NXP Semiconductors

Data Sheet: Technical Data

Document Number: IMX8QMAEC

Rev. 0, 10/2019

MIMX8QMxAVUxxAx

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors



Package Information

29 x 29 mm package case outline

Ordering Information

See Table 2 on page 5

1 Introduction

The i.MX 8 Family consists of three processors: i.MX 8QuadMax, 8QuadPlus, and 8DualMax. This data sheet covers the i.MX 8QuadMax processor, which is composed of eight cores (two Arm® Cortex®-A72, four Arm Cortex®-A53, and two Arm Cortex®-M4F), dual 32-bit GPU subsystems, 4K H.265 capable VPU, and dual failover-ready display controllers. This processor supports a single 4K display (with multiple display output options, including MIPI-DSI, HDMI, eDP/DP, and LVDS), or multiple smaller displays. Memory interfaces supporting LPDDR4, Quad SPI/Octal SPI (FlexSPI), eMMC 5.1, RAW NAND, SD 3.0, and a wide range of peripheral I/Os such as PCIe 3.0, provide wide flexibility. Advanced multicore audio processing is supported by the Arm cores and a high performance Tensilica® HiFi 4 DSP for pre- and post-audio processing as well as voice recognition.

1	Intro	duction				
	1.1	Ordering Information				
	1.2	System Controller Firmware (SCFW) Requirements 5				
	1.3	Related resources				
2	Archi	tectural Overview 6				
	2.1	Block Diagram7				
3	Modu	ıles List				
	3.1	Special Signal Considerations				
	3.2	Recommended Connections for Unused Interfaces14				
4	Elect	Electrical characteristics				
	4.1	Chip-level conditions				
	4.2	Power supplies requirements and restrictions 27				
	4.3	PLL electrical characteristics				
	4.4	On-chip oscillators				
	4.5	I/O DC Parameters				
	4.6	I/O AC Parameters				
	4.7	Output Buffer Impedance Parameters 46				
	4.8	System Modules Timing 51				
	4.9	General-Purpose Media Interface (GPMI) Timing. 54				
	4.10	External Peripheral Interface Parameters 63				
	4.11	Analog-to-digital converter (ADC) 121				
5	Boot	mode configuration				
	5.1	Boot mode configuration pins				
	5.2	Boot devices interfaces allocation 125				
6	Pack	age information and contact assignments 127				
	6.1	FCPBGA, 29 x 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch 127				
7	Polo	aso Notes 154				

NXP reserves the right to change the detail specifications as may be required to permit improvements in the design of its products.



Introduction

The i.MX 8QuadMax processor offers numerous advanced features as shown in this table.

Table 1. i.MX 8QuadMax advanced features

Function	Feature
Multicore architecture provides	AArch64 for 64-bit support and new architectural features
4× Cortex-A53, 2× Cortex-A72 cores, and 2× Cortex-M4F cores	AArch32 for full backward compatibility with ARMv7
	Cortex-A72 and Cortex-A53 cores support ARM virtualization extensions. sMMU provides address virtualization to all subsystems.
	Cortex-M4F cores for real-time applications
Graphics Processing Unit (GPU)	16× Vec4 shaders with 64 execution units. Split GPU architecture allows for dual independent 8-Vec4 shader GPUs or a combined 16-Vec4 shader GPU.
	Supports OpenGL 3.0, 2.1,; OpenGL ES 3.2, 3.1 (with AEP), 3.0, 2.0, and 1.1; OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 1.1; OpenVG 1.1; and Vulkan
	High-performance 2D Blit Engine
	H.265 decode (4Kp60)
Video Processing Unit (VPU)	H.264 decode (4Kp30)
	WMV9/VC-1 imple decode
	MPEG 1 and 2 decode
	AVS decode
	MPEG4.2 ASP, H.263, Sorenson Spark decode
	Divx 3.11 including GMC decode
	ON2/Google VP6/VP8 decode
	RealVideo 8/9/10 decode
	JPEG and MJPEG decode
	H.264 encode (1080p30)
Tensilica HiFi 4 DSP for pre- and post-processing	666 MHz Fixed-point and vector-floating-point support 32 KB instruction cache, 48 KB data cache, 512 KB SRAM (448 KB of OCRAM and 64 KB of TCM)
Memory	64-bit LPDDR4 @1600 MHz
	1× Quad SPI which can be used to connect to an FPGA
	2× Quad SPI or 1× Octal SPI (FlexSPI) for fast boot from SPI NOR flash
	2× SD 3.0 card interfaces
	1× eMMC5.1/SD3.0
	RAW NAND (62-bit ECC support via BCH-62 module)

Table 1. i.MX 8QuadMax advanced features (continued)

Function	Feature
Display Controller	Supports single UltraHD 4Kp60 display or up to 4 independent FullHD 1080p60 displays
	Up to 18-layer composition
	Complementary 2D blitting engines and online warping functionality
	Integrated Failover Path (SafeAssure) to ensure display content stays valid even in event of a software failure
Display I/O	2× MIPI-DSI with 4 lanes each
	1× HDMI-TX/DisplayPort compliant with: • HDMI • eDP 1.4 • DP 1.3
	2× LVDS Tx with 2 channels of 4 lanes each
Camera I/O and video	2× MIPI-CSI with 4-lanes each
Security	Advanced High Assurance Boot (AHAB) secure & encrypted boot
	Random Number Generator with a high-quality entropy source generator and Hash_DRBG (based on hash functions)
	RSA up to 4096, Elliptic Curve up to 1023
	AES-128/192/256, DES, 3DES, MD5, SHA-1, SHA-224/256/384/512
	Dedicated Security Controller for Flashless SHE and HSM support, Trustzone, RTIC
	Built-in ECDSA/DSA protocol support
	See the security reference manual for this chip for a full list of security features.
System Control	2× I ² C tightly coupled with Cortex-M4 cores (1× per Cortex M4F core) The tightly coupled M4 I ² C ports cannot be used for general-purpose use System Control Unit (SCU): Power control, clocks, reset Boot ROMs PMIC interface Resource Domain Controller

Introduction

Table 1. i.MX 8QuadMax advanced features (continued)

Function	Feature
I/O	1× PCle 3.0 (2-lanes). Can be used as two PCle 3.0 controllers with one-lane, independent operation
	1× USB 3.0 with PHY
	2× USB 2.0 (1 with PHY, 1 with HSIC)
	PCIe 3.0 one-lane. This is in addition to the standard PCI 3.0 controller
	2× 1Gb Ethernet with AVB (can be used as 10/100 Mbps ENET with AVB)
	3× CAN/CAN-FD
	1× Media Local Bus (MLB150)
	8× UARTs: • 5× UARTs (2× with hardware flow control) • 2× UARTs tightly coupled with Cortex-M4F cores (1× per Cortex-M4F core) • 1× UART tightly coupled with SCU
	 18× I²C: 5× General-Purpose I²C (full-speed with DMA support) Low-speed I²C without DMA support: 2× master I²C in MIPI-DSI (1× per instance) 4× master I²C in LVDS (2× per instance) 2× master I²C in HDMI-TX 2× master I²C in MIPI-CSI (1× per instance) Note: Although low-speed I²Cs can be made available for general purpose use which requires the associated PHY (for example, MIPI) to be powered on, it is not recommended. Note: I/O muxing constraints prevent using all I²Cs simultaneously. 2x I2C tightly coupled with Cortex-M4 cores (1x per Cortex M4F core) Note: The tightly coupled M4 I2C ports cannot be used for general purpose use. 1× I²C tightly coupled with SCU for communication with the PMIC. Not general purpose and not available for non-PMIC uses.
	4× SAI (SAI0 and SAI1 are transmit/receive; SAI2 and SAI3 are receive only)
	2× Enhanced Serial Audio Interface (ESAI)
	× ASRC (Asynchronous Sample Rate Converter) (note: no I/O signals are directly connected to this module)
	1× SPDIF (Tx and Rx)
	2× 4-channel ADC converters
	3.3 V/1.8 V GPIO
	4× PWM channels
	1× 6×8 KPP (Key Pad Port)
	1× MQS (Medium Quality Sound)
	4× SPI
Packaging	Case FCPBGA 29 x 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

1.1 Ordering Information

For ordering information, contact an NXP representative at nxp.com.

Table 2. i.MX 8QuadMax Orderable part numbers

Part Number	Options	Cortex-A72 Speed Grade	Cortex-A53 Speed Grade	Cortex-M4F Speed Grade	Temperature Grade	Package
MIMX8QM5AVUFFAB	With VPU, GPU	1.6 GHz	1.20 GHz	264 MHz	Automotive	29 mm × 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch, FCPBGA (lidded)
MIMX8QM6AVUFFAB	With VPU, GPU, DSP	1.6 GHz	1.20 GHz	264 MHz	Automotive	29 mm × 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch, FCPBGA (lidded)

1.2 System Controller Firmware (SCFW) Requirements

The i.MX 8 and 8X families require a minimum SCFW release version for correct operation and to prevent potential reliability issues.

The SCFW is released as part of a Board Support Package (e.g. Linux, Android) which may vary in version number for a specific BSP.

For example, NXP Yocto Linux release 4.14.98_2.0.0 GA contains SCFW version 1.2.7, whereas NXP Yocto Linux release 4.14.78_1.0.0GA contains SCFW version 1.1.6.

The released SCFW version associated within each BSP is the minimum version required to correctly support the wider BSP functionality.

Customers should always check that they are using the specific SCFW binary delivered within their chosen BSP release. Customers should not mix newer BSP versions with older revisions of the SCFW.

1.3 Related resources

Table 3. Related resources

Туре	Description
Reference manual	The i.MX 8DualX/8DualXPlus/8QuadXPlus Applications Processor Reference Manual (IMX8DQXPRM) contains a comprehensive description of the structure and function (operation) of the SoC.
Data sheet	This data sheet includes electrical characteristics and signal connections.
Chip Errata	The chip mask set errata provides additional and/or corrective information for a particular device mask set.
Package drawing	Package dimensions are provided in Section 6, "Package information and contact assignments"."
Hardware guide	Contact an NXP representative for access.

Architectural Overview

2 Architectural Overview

The following subsections provide an architectural overview of the i.MX 8QuadMax processor system.

2.1 Block Diagram

The following figure shows the functional modules in the processor system.

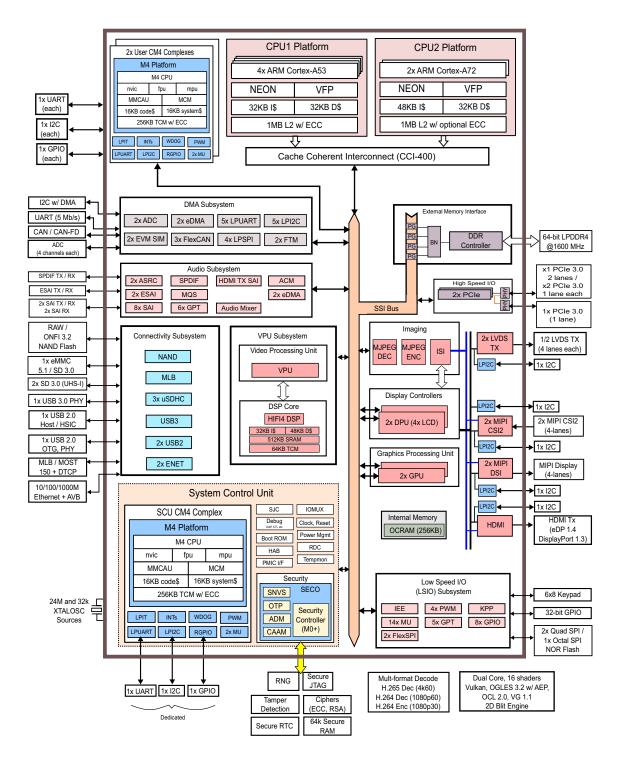


Figure 1. i.MX 8QuadMax System Block Diagram

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Modules List

3 Modules List

The i.MX 8QuadMax processors contain a variety of digital and analog modules. This table describes the processor modules in alphabetical order.

Table 4. i.MX 8QuadMax modules list

Block Mnemonic	Block Name	Brief Description
ADC	Analog-to-Digital Converter	The analog-to-digital converter (ADC) is a successive approximation ADC designed for operation within a SoC.
APBH-DMA	NAND Flash and BCH ECC DMA Controller	The AHB-to-APBH bridge provides the chip with a peripheral attachment bus running on the AHB's HCLK, which includes the AHB-to-APB PIO bridge for a memory-mapped I/O to the APB devices, as well as a central DMA facility for devices on this bus and a vectored interrupt controller for the Arm core.
A53	Arm (CPU1)	CPU cluster embedding 4x Cortex-A53 CPUs with a 32KB L1 instruction cache and a 32KB data cache. The CPUs share a 1 MB L2 cache.
A72	Arm (CPU2)	CPU cluster embedding 2x Cortex-A72 CPUs with a 48 KB L1 instruction cache and 32 KB data cache. The CPUs have a 1MB L2 cache.
ASRC	Asynchronous Sample Rate Converter	The Asynchronous Sample Rate Converter (ASRC) converts the sampling rate of a signal associated to an input clock into a signal associated to a different output clock. The ASRC supports concurrent sample rate conversion of up to 10 channels of about -120dB THD+N. The sample rate conversion of each channel is associated to a pair of incoming and outgoing sampling rates. The ASRC supports up to three sampling rate pairs.
BCH-62	Binary-BCH ECC Processor	The BCH62 module provides up to 62-bit ECC for NAND Flash controller (GPMI2)
CAAM	Cryptographic Accelerator and Assurance Module	CAAM is a cryptographic accelerator and assurance module. CAAM implements several encryption and hashing functions, a run-time integrity checker, and a Pseudo Random Number Generator (PRNG). CAAM also implements a Secure Memory mechanism. In this device the security memory provided is 64 KB.
СТІ	Cross Trigger Interface	CTI sends signals across the chip indicating that debug events have occurred. It is used by features of the Coresight infrastructure.
СТМ	Cross Trigger Matrix	Cross Trigger Matrix IP is used to route triggering events between CTIs.
DAP	Debug Access Port	The DAP provides real-time access for the debugger without halting the core to: • System memory and peripheral registers • All debug configuration registers The DAP also provides debugger access to JTAG scan chains.
DC	Display Controller	Dual display controller
DDR Controller	DRAM Controller	Memory types: LPDDR4 Two channels of 32-bit memory: LPDDR4 up to 1.6 GHz

Table 4. i.MX 8QuadMax modules list (continued)

Block Mnemonic	Block Name	Brief Description
	Display/Prefetch/ Resolve	The DPR prefetches data from memory and converts the data to raster format for display output. Raster source buffers can also be prefetched unconverted. The resolve process supports graphics and video formatted tile frame buffers and converts them to raster format. Embedded display memory is used as temporary storage for data which is sourced by the display controller to drive the display.
	Enhanced Direct Memory Access	 4× eDMA with a total of 128 channels (note: all channels are not assigned; see the product reference manual for more information): 4× instances with 32 channels each Programmable source, destination addresses, transfer size, plus support for enhanced addressing modes Internal data buffer, used as temporary storage to support 64-byte burst transfers, one outstanding transaction per DMA controller. Transfer control descriptor organized to support two-deep, nested transfer operations Channel service request via one of three methods: Explicit software initiation Initiation via a channel-to-channel linking mechanism for continuous transfers Peripheral-paced hardware requests (one per channel) Support for fixed-priority and round-robin channel arbitration Channel completion reported via interrupt requests Support for scatter/gather DMA processing Support for complex data structures via transfer descriptors Support to cancel transfers via software or hardware Each eDMA instance can be uniquely assigned to a different resource domain, security (TZ) state, and virtual machine In scatter-gather mode, each transfer descriptor's buffers can be assigned to different SMMU translation
ENET	Ethernet Controller	2× 1 Gbps Ethernet controllers supporting RGMII + AVB (Audio Video Bridging, IEEE 802.1Qav)
	Enhanced Serial Audio Interface	The Enhanced Serial Audio Interface (ESAI) provides a full-duplex serial port for serial communication with a variety of serial devices, including industry-standard codecs, SPDIF transceivers, and other processors. The ESAI consists of independent transmitter and receiver sections, each section with its own clock generator. All serial transfers are synchronized to a clock. Additional synchronization signals are used to delineate the word frames. The normal mode of operation is used to transfer data at a periodic rate, one word per period. The network mode is also intended for periodic transfers; however, it supports up to 32 words (time slots) per period. This mode can be used to build time division multiplexed (TDM) networks. In contrast, the on-demand mode is intended for non-periodic transfers of data and to transfer data serially at high speed when the data becomes available. The ESAI has 12 pins for data and clocking connection to external devices.
FTM	FlexTimer	Provides input signal capture and PWM support
	Flexible Controller Area Network	Communication controller implementing the CAN with Flexible Data rate (CAN FD) protocol and the CAN protocol according to the CAN 2.0B protocol specification.

Modules List

Table 4. i.MX 8QuadMax modules list (continued)

Block Mnemonic	Block Name	Brief Description
FlexSpi (Quad SPI/Octal SPI)	Flexible Serial Peripheral Interface	 Flexible sequence engine to support various flash vendor devices, including HyperBus™ devices: Support for FPGA interface Single, dual, quad, and octal mode of operation. DDR/DTR mode wherein the data is generated on every edge of the serial flash clock. Support for flash data strobe signal for data sampling in DDR and SDR mode. Two identical serial flash devices can be connected and accessed in parallel for data read operations, forming one (virtual) flash memory with doubled readout bandwidth.
GIC	Generic Interrupt Controller	The GIC-500 handles all interrupts from the various subsystems and is ready for virtualization.
GPIO	General Purpose I/O Modules	Used for general purpose input/output to external devices. Each GPIO module supports 32 bits of I/O.
GPMI	General Purpose Media Interface	The GPMI module supports up to 8× NAND devices. 62-bit ECC (BCH) encryption/decryption for NAND Flash controller (GPMI). The GPMI supports separate DMA channels per NAND device.
GPT	General Purpose Timer	Each GPT is a 32-bit "free-running" or "set and forget" mode timer with programmable prescaler and compare and capture register. A timer counter value can be captured using an external event and can be configured to trigger a capture event on either the leading or trailing edges of an input pulse. When the timer is configured to operate in "set and forget" mode, it is capable of providing precise interrupts at regular intervals with minimal processor intervention. The counter has output compare logic to provide the status and interrupt at comparison. This timer can be configured to run either on an external clock or on an internal clock.
GPU	Graphics Processing	$2\times$ GC7000XSVX GPUs with 8 shaders each that can run either independently or in "dual-mode" with 16 shaders.
HDMI Tx/ DP/eDP	HDMI Tx interface	HDMI transmitter, Display Port 1.3 and embedded Display Port 1.4
HiFi 4 DSP	Audio Processor	A highly optimized audio processor geared for efficient execution of audio and voice codecs and pre- and post-processing modules to offload the Arm core.
I ² C	I ² C Interface	I ² C provides serial interface for external devices.
IEE		 Supports direct encryption and decryption of FlexSPI memory type Provides decryption services (lower performance) for DRAM traffic Supports I/O direct encrypted storage and retrieval Support for a number of cryptographic standards: 128/256-bit AES Encryption (AES-CTR, AES-XTS mode options) Multiple keys supported: Loaded via secure key channel from security block Key selection is per access and based on source of transaction
IOMUXC	IOMUX Control	This module enables flexible I/O multiplexing. Each I/O pad has default and several alternate functions. The alternate functions are software configurable.
JPEG/dec	MJPEG engine for decode	Provides up to 4-stream decoding in parallel.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 4. i.MX 8QuadMax modules list (continued)

Block Mnemonic	Block Name	Brief Description
JPEG/enc	MJPEG engine for encode	Provides up to 4-stream encoding in parallel.
KPP	Key Pad Port	The Keypad Port (KPP) is a 16-bit peripheral that can be used as a 6 x 8 keypad matrix interface or as general purpose input/output (I/O).
LPIT-1 LPIT-2	Low-Power Periodic Interrupt Timer	Each LPIT is a 32-bit "set and forget" timer that starts counting after the LPIT is enabled by software. It is capable of providing precise interrupts at regular intervals with minimal processor intervention. It has a 12-bit prescaler for division of input clock frequency to get the required time setting for the interrupts to occur, and counter value can be programmed on the fly.
LPSPI 0-3	Configurable SPI	Full-duplex enhanced Synchronous Serial Interface. It is configurable to support Master/Slave modes, four chip selects to support multiple peripherals.
LVDS	LVDS Display Bridge	The LVDS is a high performance serializer that interfaces with LVDS displays.
M4F	Arm (CPU3)	Cortex-M4F core AHB LMEM (Local Memory Controller) including controllers for TCM and cache memories 256 KB embedded tightly coupled memory(TCM) (128 KB TCMU, 128 KB TCML) 16 KB Code Bus Cache 16 KB System Bus Cache ECC for TCM memories and parity for code and system caches Integrated Nested Vector Interrupt Controller (NVIC) Wakeup Interrupt Controller (WIC) FPU (Floating Point Unit) Core MPU (Memory Protection Unit) Support for exclusive access on the system bus MMCAU (Crypto Acceleration Unit) MCM (Miscellaneous Control Module)
MIPI CSI-2	MIPI CSI-2 Interface	The MIPI CSI-2 IP provides MIPI CSI-2 standard camera interface ports. The MIPI CSI-2 interface supports up to 1.5 Gbps for up to 4 data lanes
MIPI-DSI	MIPI DSI interface	The MIPI DSI IP provides DSI standard display serial interface. The DSI interface supports 80 Mbps to 1.5 Gbps speed per data lane.
MLB	MediaLB	Media local bus interface module that provides a link to a MOST [®] data network, using the standardized MediaLB protocol. Supports both 6-wire and 3-wire interfaces (MLB25, MLB50, 150).
MQS	Medium Quality Sound	Medium Quality Sound (MQS) is used to generate 2-channel medium quality PWM-like audio via two standard digital GPIO pins.
OCOTP_CTRL	OTP Controller	The On-Chip OTP controller (OCOTP_CTRL) provides an interface for reading, programming, and/or overriding identification and control information stored in on-chip fuse elements. The module supports electrically-programmable poly fuses (eFUSEs). The OCOTP_CTRL also provides a set of volatile software-accessible signals that can be used for software control of hardware elements, not requiring non-volatility. The OCOTP_CTRL provides the primary user-visible mechanism for interfacing with on-chip fuse elements. Among the uses for the fuses are unique chip identifiers, mask revision numbers, cryptographic keys, JTAG secure mode, boot characteristics, and various control signals requiring permanent nonvolatility.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Modules List

Table 4. i.MX 8QuadMax modules list (continued)

Block Mnemonic	Block Name	Brief Description
OCRAM	On-Chip Memory Controller	The On-Chip Memory controller (OCRAM) module is designed as an interface between the system's AXI bus and the internal (on-chip) SRAM memory module. The OCRAM is used for controlling the 256 KB multimedia RAM through a 64-bit AXI bus.
PCle	PCI Express 3.0	The PCIe IP provides PCI Express Gen 3.0 functionality .
PRG	Prefetch/Resolve Gasket	The PRG is a gasket which translates system memory accesses to local display RTRAM accesses for display refresh. It works with the DPR to complete the prefetch and resolving operations needed to drive the display.
PWM	Pulse Width Modulation	The pulse-width modulator (PWM) has a 16-bit counter and is optimized to generate sound from stored sample audio images and it can also generate tones. It uses 16-bit resolution and a 4×16 data FIFO to generate square waveforms.
RAM 64 KB Secure RAM	Secure/non-secure RAM	Secure/non-secure Internal RAM, interfaced through the CAAM.
RAM 256 KB	Internal RAM	Internal RAM, which is accessed through OCRAM memory controllers.
RNG	Random Number Generator	The purpose of the RNG is to generate cryptographically strong random data. It uses a true random number generator (TRNG) and a pseudo-random number generator (PRNG) to achieve true randomness and cryptographic strength. The RNG generates random numbers for secret keys, per message secrets, random challenges, and other similar quantities used in cryptographic algorithms.
SAI	I2S/SSI/AC97 Interface	The SAI module provides a synchronous audio interface that supports full duplex serial interfaces with frame synchronization, such as I2S, AC97, TDM, and codec/DSP interfaces.
SECO	Security Controller	Core and associated memory and hardware responsible for key management.
SJC	Secure JTAG Controller	The SJC provides the JTAG interface, which is compatible with JTAG TAP standards, to internal logic. This device uses JTAG port for production, testing, and system debugging. Additionally, the SJC provides BSR (Boundary Scan Register) standard support, which is compatible with IEEE1149.1 and IEEE1149.6 standards. The JTAG port must be accessible during platform initial laboratory bring-up, for manufacturing tests and troubleshooting, as well as for software debugging by authorized entities. The SJC incorporates three security modes for protecting against unauthorized accesses. Modes are selected through eFUSE configuration.
sMMU	System MMU	The System MMU is an MMU-500 from Arm. It supports two-stage address translation and multiple translation contexts.
SNVS	Secure Non-Volatile Storage	Secure Non-Volatile Storage, including Secure Real Time Clock, Security State Machine, Master Key Control.
SPDIF	Sony Philips Digital Interconnect Format	The Sony/Philips Digital Interface (SPDIF) audio block is a stereo transceiver that allows the processor to receive and transmit digital audio. The SPDIF transceiver allows the handling of both SPDIF channel status (CS) and User (U) data and includes a frequency measurement block that allows the precise measurement of an incoming sampling frequency.

Table 4. i.MX 8QuadMax modules list (continued)

Block Mnemonic	Block Name	Brief Description
TEMPMON	Temperature Monitor	The temperature monitor/sensor IP module for detecting high temperature conditions. The temperature read out does not reflect case or ambient temperature. It reflects the temperature in proximity of the sensor location on the die. Temperature distribution may not be uniformly distributed; therefore, the read-out value may not be the reflection of the temperature value for the entire die.
UART	UART Interface	High-speed TIA/EIA-232-F compatible, up to 5.0 Mbps Serial IR interface low-speed, IrDA-compatible (up to 115.2 Kbit/s) Jobit or Multidrop mode (RS-485) support (automatic slave address detection) Total Representation of the support of the support (automatic slave address detection) Total Representation of the support (automatic slave address detection) Total Representation of the support of
USB3/USB2		The USB3/USB2 OTG module has been specified to perform USB 3.0 dual role and USB 2.0 On-The-Go (OTG) compatible with the USB 3.0, and USB 2.0 specification with OTG supplementary specifications. This controller supports twoindependent USB cores (1× USB3.0 dual-role, 1× USB2.0 OTG) and includes the PHY and I/O interfaces to support this operation. The full pinout of the USB 3.0 controller includes the signaling for both USB 3.0 and USB 2.0. This does not mean there is a separate USB 2.0 controller that can be used independently and simultaneously with USB 3.0. This device has an additional separate, independent USB 2.0 OTG controller which can be used simultaneously with this USB 3.0. Specific features requested for this updated module: • Super Speed (5 Gbps), High Speed (480 Mbps), full speed (12 Mbps) and low speed (1.5 Mbps) • Fully compatible with the USB 3.0 specification (backward compatible with USB 2.0) • Fully compatible with the USB On-The-Go supplement to the USB 2.0 specification • Hardware support for OTG signaling • Host Negotiation Protocol (HNP) and Session Request Protocol (SRP) implemented in hardware, which can also be controlled by software
USBOH		The USBOH module has been specified which performs USB 2.0 On-The-Go (OTG) and USB 2.0 Host functionality compatible with the USB 2.0 with OTG supplement and HS IC-USB specification. This controller supports two independent USB cores (1× USB2.0 OTG, 1× USB2.0 Host) and includes the PHY and I/O interfaces to support this operation. Key features: One USB2.0 OTG controller High Speed (480 Mbps), full speed (12 Mbps) and low speed (1.5 Mbps) Fully compatible with the USB 2.0 specification Fully compatible with the USB On-The-Go supplement to the USB 2.0 specification Hardware support for OTG signaling Host Negotiation Protocol (HNP) and Session Request Protocol (SRP) implemented in hardware, which can also be controlled by software USB2.0 Host with HS IC-USB specification HS IC-USB transceiver-less downstream support (Host only).

Modules List

Table 4. i.MX 8QuadMax modules list (continued)

Block Mnemonic	Block Name	Brief Description
uSDHC	SD/eMMC and SDXC Enhanced Multi-Media Card / Secure Digital Host Controller	i.MX 8 Family SoC-specific characteristics: All three MMC/SD/SDIO controller IPs are identical and are based on the uSDHC IP. The uSDHC is a host controller used to communicate with external low cost data storage and communication media. It supports the previous versions of the MultiMediaCard (MMC) and Secure Digital Card (SD) standards. Specifically, the uSDHC supports: • SD Host Controller Standard Specification v3.0 with the exception that all the registers do not match the standards address mapping. • SD Physical Layer Specification v3.0 UHS-I (SDR104/DDR50) • SDIO specification v3.0 • eMMC System Specification v5.1
VPU	Video Processing Unit	See the device reference manual for the complete list of the VPU's decoding/encoding capabilities.
WDOG	Watchdog	The Watchdog Timer supports two comparison points during each counting period. Each of the comparison points is configurable to evoke an interrupt to the Arm core, and a second point evokes an external event on the WDOG line.
XTAL OSC24M		The 24 MHz clock source is an external crystal that acts as the main system clock. The OSC24M is used as the source clock for subsystem PLLs. OSC24M can be turned off by the System Control Unit (SCU) during sleep mode.
XTAL OSC32K		The 32 KHz clock source is an external crystal. The OSC32K is intended to be always on and is distributed by the SCU to modules in the chip.

3.1 Special Signal Considerations

The package contact assignments can be found in Section 6, "Package information and contact assignments"." Signal descriptions are defined in the device reference manual.

3.2 Recommended Connections for Unused Interfaces

The recommended connections for unused analog interfaces can be found in the section, "Unused Input/Output Terminations," in the hardware development guide for this device.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

This section provides the device and module-level electrical characteristics for these processors.

4.1 Chip-level conditions

This section provides the device-level electrical characteristics for the SoC. See the following table for a quick reference to the individual tables and sections.

Table 5. Chip-level conditions

For these characteristics,	Topic appears
Absolute maximum ratings	on page 16
FCPBGA package thermal resistance data	on page 18
Operating ranges	on page 18
External Input Clock Frequency	on page 22
Maximum supply currents	on page 22
Standby use cases	on page 48
USB 2.0 PHY typical current consumption in Power-Down Mode	on page 26
USB 3.0 PHY typical current consumption in Power-Down Mode	on page 26
Typical current consumption in Power-Down mode for USB 2.0 PHY embedded in USB 3.0 PHY	on page 26

4.1.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

CAUTION

Stresses beyond those listed under Table 6 may affect reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only. Functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the "Operating ranges" or other parameter tables is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods will affect device reliability.

Table 6. Absolute maximum ratings

Parameter Description	Symbol	Min	Max	Units
Core Supplies Input Voltage	VDD_A72	-0.3	1.2	V
	VDD_A53			
	VDD_GPU0			
	VDD_GPU1			
	VDD_MAIN			
	VDD_MEMC			
DDR PHY supplies	VDD_DDR_VDDQ	-0.3	1.75	V
1.0V IO supplies	VDD_MIPI_1P0	-0.3	1.2	V
	VDD_USB_OTG_1P0			
IO Supply for GPIO Type	VDD_ADC_1P8	-0.5	2.1	V
1.8V IO Single supply	VDD_ADC_DIG_1P8			
	VDD_ANA0_1P8 (IO, analog,OSC SCU)			
	VDD_ANA1_1P8 (IO, analog,OSC SCU)			
	VDD_DDR_PLL_1P8 (memory PLLs)			
	VDD_MIPI_1P8 (PHY, GPIO)			
	VDD_MIPI_CSI_DIG_1P8 (PHY, GPIO)			
	VDD_PCIE_1P8 (PHY)			
	VDD_USB_1P8 (PHY, GPIO)			
IO Supply for GPIO Type	VDD_ENET1_1P8_2P5_3P3	-0.3	3.8	V
1.8 / 2.5 / 3.3V IO Tri-voltage Supply	VDD_ENET0_1P8_3P3			

Table 6. Absolute maximum ratings (continued)

Parameter Description	Symbol	Min	Max	Units	
IO Supply for GPIO Type	VDD_CAN_UART_1P8_3P3	-0.3	3.8	V	
1.8 / 3.3V IO Dual Voltage Supply	VDD_CSI_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_EMMC0_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_EMMC0_VSELECT_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_ENET_MDIO_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_PCIE_DIG_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_QSPI0A_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_QSPI0B_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_SPI_MCLK_UART_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_SPI_SAI_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_TMPR_CSI_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_USB_3P3 (PHY & GPIO)				
	VDD_USDHC1_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_USDHC1_VSELECT_1P8_3P3				
SNVS Coin Cell	VDD_SNVS_4P2	-0.3	4.3	V	
USB VBUS (OTG2)	USB_OTG2_VBUS	-0.3	3.63	V	
USB VBUS (OTG1)	USB_OTG1_VBUS	-0.3	5.5	V	
I/O Voltage for USB Drivers	USB_OTG1_DP/USB_OTG1_DN	-0.3	3.63	V	
	USB_OTG2_DP/USB_OTG2_DN				
I/O Voltage for ADC	ADC_INx	-0.1	2.1	V	
Vin/Vout input/output voltage range (GPIO Type Pins)	Vin/Vout	-0.3	OVDD+0.3 ¹	V	
Vin/Vout input/output voltage range (DDR pins)	Vin/Vout	-0.3	OVDD+0.4 ^{1,2}	V	
ESD immunity (HBM).	Vesd_HBMX	_	1000	V	
ESD immunity (CDM).	Vesd_CDM		250	V	
Storage temperature range	Tstorage	-40	150	°C	

¹ OVDD is the I/O supply voltage.

The absolute maximum voltage includes an allowance for 400 mV of overshoot on the I/O pins. Per JEDEC standard the allowed signal overshoot must be derated if NVCC_DRAM exceeds 1.575 V.

4.1.2 Thermal resistance

4.1.2.1 FCPBGA package thermal resistance

This table provides the FCPBGA package thermal resistance data.

Table 7. FCPBGA package thermal resistance data

Rating	Board Type ¹	Symbol	29x29 mm package	23x23 mm package	Unit
Junction to Ambient Thermal Resistance ²	JESD51-9, 2s2p	$R_{ heta JA}$	12.9	14.3	°C/W
Junction to Package Top Thermal Resistance ²	JESD51-9, 2s2p	$\Psi_{ m JT}$	0.1	0.1	°C/W
Junction to Case Thermal Resistance ³	JESD51-9, 1s	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.3	0.3	°C/W

¹ Thermal test board meets JEDEC specification for this package (JESD51-9).

4.1.3 Operating Ranges

The following table provides the operating ranges of these processors.

Table 8. Operating ranges¹

Symbol	Description	Mode	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
VDD_A72 ²	Power supply	Overdrive	1.05	1.10	1.15	V	Max frequency is 1.6 GHz
	of Cortex-A72 cluster	Nominal	0.95	1.00	1.10	V	Max frequency is 1.06 GHz
VDD_A53 ²	Power supply	Overdrive	1.05	1.10	1.15	V	Max freqeuncy is 1.2 GHz
	of Cortex-A53 cluster	Nominal	0.95	1.00	1.10	V	Max frequency is 900 MHz
VDD_GPU0	Power supply of first GPU instance	Overdrive	1.05	1.10	1.15	V	Max frequencies: shaders: 1 GHz; core: 800 MHz
		Nominal	0.95	1.00	1.10	V	Max frequencies: shaders: 700 MHz; core: 650 MHz

Determined in accordance to JEDEC JESD51-2A natural convection environment. Thermal resistance data in this report is solely for a thermal performance comparison of one package to another in a standardized specified environment. It is not meant to predict the performance of a package in an application-specific environment.

Junction-to-Case thermal resistance determined using an isothermal cold plate. Case temperature refers to the mold surface temperature at the package top side dead center.

Table 8. Operating ranges¹ (continued)

Symbol	Description	Mode	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
VDD_GPU1	Power supply of second	Overdrive	1.05	1.10	1.15	٧	Max freq.: shaders: 1 GHz; core: 800 MHz
	GPU instance	Nominal	0.95	1.00	1.10	V	Max freq.: shaders: 700 MHz; core: 650 MHz
VDD_MEMC	Power supply of memory controller	N/A	1.05	1.10	1.15	V	_
VDD_MAIN ³	Power supply of remaining core logic	N/A	0.95	1.00	1.10	V	Max freq.: HiFi4 DSP 666 MHz Max freq.: M4 264 MHz Max freq.: VPU 600 MHz
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDQ, VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDQ_CKE, VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDQ, VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDQ_CKE,	Power supplies of memory I/Os	LPDDR4	1.06	1.10	1.17	V	Max frequency: 1.6 GHz to support LPDDR4-3200
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDA_PLL_1P8, VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDA_PLL_1P8	Power supplies of memory PLLs	N/A	1.65	1.80	1.95	V	PLL supply can be merged with other 1.8V supplies with proper on board decoupling.
VDD_MIPI_CSI0_1P0, VDD_MIPI_CSI1_1P0, VDD_MIPI_DSI0_1P0, VDD_MIPI_DSI0_PLL_1P0, VDD_MIPI_DSI1_1P0, VDD_MIPI_DSI1_PLL_1P0, VDD_LVDS0_1P0, VDD_LVDS1_1P0	Power supplies of PHYs (1.0 V part)	N/A	0.95	1.00	1.10	V	These balls shall be connected to the same power supply as VDD_MAIN. It shall be a star connection from the power supply. Each VDD power supply ball shall have its own dedicated decoupling caps.
VDD_ANA1_1P8, VDD_ANA2_1P8, VDD_ANA3_1P8, VDD_CP_1P8, VDD_SCU_1P8, VDD_SCU_ANA_1P8, VDD_SCU_XTAL_1P8	Power supplies of I/Os, analog and oscillator of the SCU	N/A	1.65	1.70	1.75	V	These balls shall be powered by a dedicated supply. Note: The disconnect between the ball naming, implying a 1.8 V supply, and the actual required operating voltage of 1.7 V is known and correct as shown.

Table 8. Operating ranges¹ (continued)

Symbol	Description	Mode	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
VDD_PCIE_IOB_1P8, VDD_ADC_1P8, VDD_ADC_DIG_1P8, VDD_HDMI_RX0_1P8, VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P8, VDD_LVDS0_1P8, VDD_LVDS1_1P8, VDD_MIPI_CSI0_1P8, VDD_MIPI_CSI1_1P8, VDD_MIPI_DSI0_1P8, VDD_MIPI_DSI1_1P8, VDD_MIPI_DSI1_1P8, VDD_MLB_1P8, VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P8, VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P8, VDD_PCIE_SATA0_PLL_1P84, VDD_PCIE1_PLL_1P8, VDD_PCIE1_PLL_1P8, VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P8, VDD_ANA0_1P8, VDD_MIPI_CSI_DIG_1P8	Power supplies of PHYs (1.8 V part) and GPIO operating at 1.8 V only.	N/A	1.65	1.80	1.95	V	
VDD_HDMI_RX0_VH_RX_3P3 ⁴ , VDD_HDMI_TX0_DIG_3P3, VDD_USB_OTG1_3P3, VDD_USB_OTG2_3P3, VDD_USB_SS3_TC_3P3	Power supplies of PHYs (3.3 V part) and GPIO operating at 3.3 V only	N/A	3.00	3.30	3.60	V	_
VDD_PCIE_DIG_1P8_3P3, VDD_ENET0_1P8_3P3, VDD_ENET_MDIO_1P8_3P3, VDD_EMMC0_1P8_3P3, VDD_USDHC1_1P8_3P3, VDD_USDHC2_1P8_3P3, VDD_USDHC_VSELECT_1P8_3P3, VDD_SIM0_1P8_3P3, VDD_ESAI0_MCLK_1P8_3P3, VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3, VDD_FLEXCAN_1P8_3P3, VDD_LVDS_DIG_1P8_3P3, VDD_M4_GPT_UART_1P8_3P3, VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3, VDD_MB_DIG_1P8_3P3, VDD_MB_DIG_1P8_3P3, VDD_QSPI0_1P8_3P3, VDD_QSPI1A_1P8_3P3, VDD_SPI_SAI_1P8_3P3	Power supplies of GPIO supporting both 1.8 V or 3.3 V	1.8 V 3.3 V	1.65	1.80	1.95 3.60	V	When VDD_USDHC1_1P8_3P3 or VDD_USDHC2_1P8_3P3 is used to support an SD card then it shall be on a dedicated 1.8V/3.3V regulator. When VDD_SIM0_1P8_3P3 is used to support a SIM card, it shall be on a dedicated 1.8V/3.3V regulator. VDDs of this list targeting 1.8V can share 1.8V regulator of 1.8V only VDDs VDDs of this list targeting 3.3V can share 3.3V regulator of 3.3V only VDDs
VDD_ENET1_1P8_2P5_3P3	Power supplies of	1.8 V	1.65	1.80	1.95	٧	_
	ethernet I/Os	2.5 V 3.3 V	2.38 3.00	2.50 3.30	2.63 3.60	V	
		0.0 V	5.00	0.00	0.00	٧	_ _

Table 8. Operating ranges¹ (continued)

Symbol	Description	Mode	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P2	Power supply of USB-HSIC I/Os	N/A	1.1	1.2	1.3	V	_
VDD_SNVS_4P2	Power supply of SNVS	N/A	2.80	3.30	4.20	V	It can be supplied by a backup battery: a coin cell or a super cap.
Out	put of embedde	ed LDOs an	d nega	ative cl	harge	pump	
VDD_USB_SS3_LDO_1P0_CAP, VDD_HDMI_RX0_LDO0_1P0_CAP ⁴ , , VDD_HDMI_RX0_LDO1_1P0_CAP ⁴ , VDD_HDMI_TX0_LDO_1P0_CAP, VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P0_CAP	1.0 V output of embedded LDOs	N/A	_	1.00	_	V	_
VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP	1.8 V output of SNVS embedded LDO	N/A	_	1.80	_	V	_
VDD_M1P8 _CAP	-1.8 V output of embedded charge pump	N/A	_	-1.80	_	V	_
Power supp	lies that shall b	e connecte	d to o	ıtput o	f an e	mbed	ded LDO
VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P0	_	N/A	_	1.00	_	V	Shall be externally connected to VDD_HDMI_TX0_LDO_1P0_CA P
VDD_PCIE_SATA0_1P0 ⁴ , VDD_PCIE0_1P0, VDD_PCIE1_1P0	_	N/A	_	1.00	_	V	Shall be externally connected to VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P0_CAP
VDD_USB_OTG1_1P0, VDD_USB_OTG2_1P0	_	N/A	_	1.00	_	٧	Shall be externally connected to VDD_USB_SS3_LDO_1P0_CA P
	Ju	nction temp	eratu	re			
Junction temperature	_	_	-40		125	°C	_

¹ Voltage ranges are defined to group as many supplies as possible. Some supplies may have a wider range than listed here.

4.1.4 External clock sources

Each processor has two external input system clocks: a low frequency (RTC_XTALI) and a high frequency (XTALI).

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² These are the supported frequencies included in the Linux, Android, and all other operating systems using the SCU defined DVFS (Dynamic Voltage and Frequency Scaling) set points. An additional Overdrive set point is included to provide a more balanced power-versus-performance trade-off, where the A72 runs at 1.3 GHz and the A53 runs at 1.1 GHz. Likewise, an additional Nominal set point is included where both the A72 and A53 run at 600 MHz.

 $^{^3}$ During low power state, this voltage can be dropped to 0.8 V +/- 3% for retention.

⁴ HDMI-RX and SATA are not currently supported, the related power and signal connections are provided for future use when it is expected HDMI-RX and SATA support will be enabled.

The RTC_XTALI is used for real time functions. It supplies the clock for real time clock operation and for slow-system and watchdog counters. The clock input can be connected to either an external oscillator or a crystal using the internal oscillator amplifier.

The system clock input XTALI is used to generate the main system clock. It supplies the PLLs and other peripherals. The system clock input requires a crystal using the internal oscillator amplifier.

The PCIe oscillator can be sourced internally or input to the chip. In both cases, it is a 100 MHz nominal clock using HCSL signaling to provide the PCIe reference clock.

The following table shows the interface frequency requirements.

Parameter Description	Symbol	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
RTC_XTALI Oscillator ^{1,2}	f _{ckil}	_	32.768 ³ /32.0	_	kHz
XTALI Oscillator ^{4,2}	f _{xtal}	_	24	_	MHz
PCle oscillator ⁵	f _{100M}	_	100	_	MHz
Frequency accuracy	_	_	_	±300	ppm

Table 9. External Input Clock Frequency

The typical values shown in Table 9 are required for use with NXP board support packages (BSPs) to ensure precise time keeping and USB and HDMI operations.

4.1.5 Maximum Supply Currents

NOTE

Some of the numbers shown in this table are based on the companion regulator limits and not actual use cases. Work is in progress to provide use case—based numbers in future data sheet releases.

Table 10. Maximum supply currents

Symbol	Value	Unit	Comments
VDD_A72	5000	mA	Value based on max current delivered by PMIC
VDD_A53	2500	mA	Value based on max current delivered by PMIC
VDD_GPU0	5000	mA	Value based on max current delivered by PMIC
VDD_GPU1	5000	mA	Value based on max current delivered by PMIC

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

¹ External oscillator or a crystal with internal oscillator amplifier.

² The required frequency stability of this clock source is application dependent. For recommendations, see the hardware development guide for this device.

³ Recommended nominal frequency 32.768 kHz.

⁴ Fundamental frequency crystal with internal oscillator amplifier.

⁵ If using an external clock instead of the internal clock source, an HCSL-compatible clock is required.

Table 10. Maximum supply currents (continued)

Symbol	Value	Unit	Comments
VDD_MAIN	5000	mA	Value based on max current delivered by PMIC
VDD_MEMC	3200	mA	Value based on max current delivered by PMIC
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDQ	800	mA	Does not include current used by external memory.
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDQ_CKE	200	mA	Does not include current used by external memory.
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDA_PLL_1P8	20	mA	
VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDQ	800	mA	Does not include current used by external memory.
VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDQ_CKE	200	mA	Does not include current used by external memory.
VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDA_PLL_1P8	20	mA	
VDD_SCU_ANA_1P8	5	mA	
VDD_SCU_1P8	20	mA	Digital I/Os of SCU
VDD_CP_1P8	60	ma	There is a peak current of 60mA over 140 μs.
VDD_SCU_XTAL_1P8	10	mA	Supply of crystal oscillator and integrated 200 MHz oscillator
VDD_ANA0_1P8	175	mA	
VDD_ANA1_1P8	45	mA	
VDD_ANA2_1P8	140	mA	
VDD_ANA3_1P8	110	mA	
VDD_SIM0_1P8_3P3	15	mA	
VDD_M4_GPT_UART_1P8_3P3	45	mA	
VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3	40	mA	
VDD_ESAI0_MCLK_1P8_3P3	25	mA	
VDD_SPI_SAI_1P8_3P3	35	mA	
VDD_FLEXCAN_1P8_3P3	15	mA	
VDD_QSPI1A_1P8_3P3	20	mA	
VDD_QSPI0_1P8_3P3	35	mA	
VDD_EMMC0_1P8_3P3	55	mA	
VDD_USDHC_VSELECT_1P8_3P3	5	mA	
VDD_USDHC1_1P8_3P3	55	mA	
VDD_USDHC2_1P8_3P3	35	mA	
VDD_ENET_MDIO_1P8_3P3	15	mA	
VDD_ENET0_1P8_3P3	25	mA	
VDD_ENET1_1P8_2P5_3P3	25	mA	
VDD_LVDS_DIG_1P8_3P3	25	mA	
VDD_LVDSx_1P8	100	mA	x is 0 or 1

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 10. Maximum supply currents (continued)

Symbol	Value	Unit	Comments
VDD_LVDSx_1P0	5	mA	x is 0 or 1
VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3	20	mA	
VDD_MIPI_DSIx_1P8	5	mA	x is 0 or 1
VDD_MIPI_DSIx_1P0	35	mA	x is 0 or 1
VDD_MIPI_DSIx_PLL_1P0	5	mA	x is 0 or 1
VDD_MIPI_CSI_DIG_1P8	20	mA	
VDD_MIPI_CSIx_1P8	5	mA	x is 0 or 1
VDD_MIPI_CSIx_1P0	20	mA	x is 0 or 1
VDD_HDMI_TX0_DIG_3P3	5	mA	
VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P8	80	mA	
VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P0	80	mA	Shall be externally connected to VDD_HDMI_TX0_LDO_1P0_CAP
VDD_ADC_1P8	5	mA	
VDD_ADC_DIG_1P8	1	mA	
VDD_MLB_DIG_1P8_3P3	10	mA	
VDD_MLB_1P8	50	mA	
VDD_USB_OTG1_1P0	1	mA	Shall be externally connected to VDD_USB_SS3_LDO_1P0_CAP
VDD_USB_OTG1_3P3	30	mA	
VDD_USB_OTG2_1P0	35	mA	Shall be externally connected to VDD_USB_SS3_LDO_1P0_CAP
VDD_USB_OTG2_3P3	10	mA	
VDD_USB_SS3_TC_3P3	10	mA	
VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P2	10	mA	
VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P8	5	mA	
VDD_PCIE_DIG_1P8_3P3	5	mA	
VDD_PCIE_IOB_1P8	45	mA	
VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P8	190	mA	
VDD_PCIE_SATA0_PLL_1P8	20	mA	
VDD_PCIE0_PLL_1P8	20	mA	
VDD_PCIE1_PLL_1P8	20	mA	
VDD_PCIE_SATA0_1P0	65	mA	Shall be externally connected to VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P0_CAP
VDD_PCIE0_1P0	65	mA	Shall be externally connected to VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P0_CAP
VDD_PCIE1_1P0	60	mA	Shall be externally connected to VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P0_CAP
VDD_SNVS_4P2 ¹	5	mA	Start-up current

25

4.1.6 Low power mode supply currents

The following table shows the current core consumption (not including I/O) in selected low power modes.

Table 11. i.MX 8QuadMax Key State (KSx) power consumption

Mode	Test conditions	Supply	Max	Unit
KS0	SNVS only, all other supplies OFF. RTC running, tamper not active, external 32K crystal.	VDD_SNVS_4P2 (4.2 V)	50	μΑ
KS1 ¹	RAM and IO state retained. DRAM in self-refresh, associated I/O's OFF.	VDD_ANAx_1P8, VDD_SCUx_1P8, VDD_CP_1P8 (1.7V)	6	mA
	32K running, 24M, PLLs and ring oscillators OFF PHYs are in idle state. MEMC, A53, A72, and GPU supplies OFF. MAIN ² dropped to 0.8 V.	VDD_A35 (OFF)	_	mA
		VDD_A72 (OFF)	_	mA
		VDD_GPU0 (OFF)	_	mA
		VDD_GPU1 (OFF)	_	mA
		VDD_MEMC (OFF)	_	mA
		VDD_DDR_CHx_VDDQ (1.1V)	1.4	mA
		VDD_MAIN (0.8V)	12	mA
		Total	21.94	mW
KS4 ³	Leakage test, not intended as a customer use case.	VDD_A53 (1.1V)	1066	mA
	Overdrive conditions set, memories active, all sub-systems powered ON.	VDD_A72 (1.1V)	2000	mA
	Active power minimized.	VDD_GPU0 (1.1V)	2000	mA
		VDD_GPU1 (1.1V)	2000	mA
		VDD_MEMC (1.1V)	1800	mA
		VDD_MAIN (1.0V)	1500	mA
		Total	11252.6	mW

Maximum values are for 25 °C T_{ambient}.

¹ Under normal operating conditions, the maximum current on VDD_SNVS_4P2 is shown Table 11. During initial power on, VDD_SNVS_4P2 can draw up to 5 mA if the supply is capable of sourcing that current. If less than 5 mA is available, the VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP charge time will increase.

² 0.8 V nominal—voltage specification under this case is ± 3%.

 $^{^3}$ Maximum values are for 125 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ T $_{junction}$. Stated supply voltages do not exceed +2% during test.

4.1.7 USB 2.0 PHY typical current consumption in Power-Down mode

In power down mode, everything is powered down, including the VBUS valid detectors, typical condition. The following table shows the USB interface typical current consumption in Power-Down mode.

Table 12. USB 2.0 PHY typical current consumption in Power-Down Mode

	VDD_USB_OTG1_3P3 (3.3 V)	VDD_ANA0_1P8 (1.8 V)	VDD_USB_OTG1_1P0 (1.0 V)
Current	1 μΑ	0.06 μΑ	0.5 μΑ

4.1.8 USB 3.0 PHY typical current consumption in Power-Down mode

In power down mode, everything is powered down, including the VBUS valid detectors, typical condition. The following table shows the USB interface typical current consumption in Power-Down mode.

Table 13. USB 3.0 PHY typical current consumption in Power-Down Mode

	_	VDD_ANA0_1P8 (1.8 V)	VDD_USB_OTG2_1P0 (1.0 V)
Current	_	10 μΑ	70 μΑ

The following table shows the current consumption for the USB 2.0 PHY embedded in the USB 3.0 PHY.

Table 14. Typical current consumption in Power-Down mode for USB 2.0 PHY embedded in USB 3.0 PHY

	VDD_USB_OTG2_3P3 (3.3 V)	VDD_ANA0_1P8 (1.8 V)	VDD_USB_OTG2_1P0 (1.0 V)
Current—Host mode	22.6 μΑ	12.7 μΑ	81.5 μΑ
Current—Device mode	12.6 μΑ	85.7 μΑ	78.5 μΑ

4.1.8.1 USB 3.0 Type-C connector considerations

The device supports USB 3.0 Type-C connection when used in conjunction with the following devices:

- PTN36043
- PTN5150A
- NX5P3090UK

NXP supports many other configurations and implementations for USB 3.0 Type-C connections. See NXP USB Type-C: True Plug'n Play .

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Power supplies requirements and restrictions 4.2

The system design must comply with power-up sequence, power-down sequence, and steady state guidelines as described in this section to ensure the reliable operation of the device. Any deviation from these sequences may result in the following situations:

- Excessive current during power-up phase
- Prevention of the device from booting
- Irreversible damage to the processor

4.2.1 Power-up sequence

The device has the following power-up sequence requirements:

- Supply group 0 (SNVS) must be powered first. It is expected that group 0 will typically remain always on after the first power-on.
- Supply group 1 (MAIN and SCU) and group 0 must both be powered to their nominal values prior to boot. They must power up after or simultaneously with group 0.
- Supply group 2 (I/O's and DDR interface) consists of those modules required to start the boot process by accessing external storage devices. These must be fully powered prior to POR release if booting from one of these supplies interfaces. They must power up after or simultaneously with group 1.
- Supply group 3 consists of the remaining portions of the SoC. This includes nonboot I/O voltages and supplies for the major computational units. These can be sequenced in any order and as required to perform the desired functions for the intended application. They must power up after or simultaneously with group 2.

NOTE

The definition of "power-up" refers to a stable voltage operating within the range defined in Table 8. This should be taken into consideration, along with the different capacitive loading on each rail, if considering simultaneous switch-on of the different supply groups.

4.2.2 Power-down sequence

The device processor has the following power-down sequence requirements:

- Supply group 0 must be turned off last, after all other supplies.
- Supply group 1 can be turned off just prior to group 0.

All remaining supplies can be turned off prior to group 1.

NOTE

When switching off supply group 0 (SNVS), VDD SNVS LDO 1P8 CAP must be fully discharged to 0 V before starting the next power-up sequence to ensure correct operation.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019 **NXP Semiconductors** 27

4.2.3 Power Supplies Usage

The following table shows the power supplies usage by group.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 15. Power supplies usage

Supply Groups		Voltage						
Group 0	2.4 - 4.2v							
	VDD_SNVS_4P2							
Group 1	1.0v	1.8v						
	VDD_MAIN	VDD_ANA1_1P8						
	VDD_LVDSx_1P0	VDD_ANA2_1P8	_					
	VDD_MIPI_CSIx_1P0	VDD_ANA3_1P8	_					
	VDD_MIPI_DSIx_1P0	VDD_CP_1P8	_					
	VDD_MIPI_DSIx_PLL_1P0	VDD_SCU_1P8	_					
		VDD_SCU_x_1P8	_					
Group 2	1	.1V	1.8v	1.8v or 3.3v	1.8v or 3.3v switchable	3.3v		
	VDD_	_MEMC	VDD_ADC_DIG_1P8	VDD_EMMC0_1P8_3P3	VDD_USDHCx_1P8_3P3	VDD_HDMI_RX0_VH_RX_3P3		
	VDD_DDR	_CHx_VDDQ	VDD_ADC_1P8	VDD_ESAI0_MCLK_1P8_3P3	VDD_SIM0_1P8_3P3	VDD_HDMI_TX0_DIG_3P3		
	VDD_DDR_C	Hx_VDDQ_CKE	VDD_ANA0_1P8	VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3		VDD_USB_OTGx_3P3		
			VDD_DDR_CHx_VDDA_PLL_1P8	VDD_FLEXCAN_1P8_3P3		VDD_USB_SS3_TC_3P3		
			VDD_HDMI_x_1P8	VDD_LVDS_DIG_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_LVDSx_1P8	VDD_M4_GPT_UART_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_MIPI_CSI_DIG_1P8	VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_MIPI_x_1P8	VDD_MLB_DIG_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_MLB_1P8	VDD_PCIE_DIG_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_PCIE_SATA0_PLL_1P8	VDD_QSPIx_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_PCIE_x_1P8	VDD_SPI_SAI_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_PCIEx_PLL_1P8	VDD_USDHC_VSELECT_1P8_3P3				
			VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P8					
Group 3	1.1 - 1.1v	1.0v internal LDO's	1.2v	1.8v or 2.5v or 3.3v				
	VDD_A53	VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P0	VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P2	VDD_ENET_MDIO_1P8_3P3				
	VDD_A72	VDD_PCIE_SATA0_1P0		VDD_ENET0_1P8_3P3				
				VDD_ENET1_1P8_2P5_3P3				
	VDD_GPUx	VDD_PCIEx_1P0						
		VDD_USB_OTGx_1P0						

4.3 PLL electrical characteristics

4.3.1 PLLs of subsystems

i.MX 8QuadMax embeds a large number of PLLs to address clocking requirements of the various subsystems. These PLLs are controlled through the SCU and not directly by Cortex-A or Cortex-M4F processors. A software API shall be used by those processors to access the PLL settings. Additional PLLs are specific to high-performance interfaces. These are described in the following sections.

This table summarizes the PLLs controlled by the SCU.

Table 16. PLLs controlled by SCU

0	DI I	0	Lockin	g range ¹	Landa fina n	Unit
Subsystem	PLL usage	Source clock	Min freq.	Max freq.	Lock freq.	
Cortex-A53 ²	Subsystem	24	1250	2500	Overdrive: 2400 Nominal: 1800	MHz
Cortex-A72 ³	Subsystem	24	1250	2500	Overdrive: 1600 Nominal: 2120	MHz
CCI	Subsystem	24	650	1300	1000	MHz
GPU	PLL #0: subsystem	24	1250	2500	• Overdrive: 1600 • Nominal: 1300 • Underdrive: 1600 ⁴	MHz
	PLL #1: shaders	24	1250	2500	• Overdrive: 2000 • Nominal: 1400 • Underdrive: 1600 ⁵	MHz
DRC (DRAM Controller)	Subsystem	24	1250	2500	• LPDDR4: 1600	MHz
DB (DRAM Block)	Subsystem	24	650	1300	750	MHz
DBLog	Subsystem	24	650	1300	800	MHz
Display Controller 0	PLL #0: subsystem	24	650	1300	800	MHz
	PLL #1: display clock #0	24	650	1300	User-configurable	MHz
	PLL #2: display clock #1	24	650	1300	User-configurable	MHz
Display Controller 1	PLL #0: subsystem	24	650	1300	800	MHz
	PLL #1: display clock #0	24	650	1300	User-configurable	MHz
	PLL #2: display clock #1	24	650	1300	User-configurable	MHz
Imaging	Subsystem	24	650	1300	1200	MHz
Audio	PLL #0: subsystem	24	650	1300	700	MHz
	PLL #1: audio PLL #0	24	650	1300	User-configurable	MHz
	PLL #2: audio PLL #1	24	650	1300	User-configurable	MHz

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 16. PLLs controlled by SCU (continued)

Cubauatam	DI L usono	Caurea alaak	Locking range ¹		Look from	I I m i 4
Subsystem	PLL usage	Source clock	Min freq.	Max freq.	Lock freq.	Unit
Connectivity	Subsystem	24	650	1300	792	MHz
HSIO (High-speed I/O)	Subsystem	24	650	1300	800	MHz
LSIO (Low-speed I/O)	Subsystem	24	650	1300	800	MHz
Cortex-M4	Subsystem	24	650	1300	792	MHz
VPU	PLL #0: subsystem	24	650	1300	1200	MHz
	PLL #1: Audio DSP (HiFi 4)	24	650	1300	666	MHz
HDMI-TX / eDP	Subsystem	24	650	1300	User-configurable	MHz
MIPI-DSI	Subsystem	24	650	1300	864	MHz
MIPI-CSI	Subsystem	24	650	1300	720	MHz
DMA	Subsystem	24	650	1300	960	MHz
SCU (System Controller Unit)	Subsystem	24	650	1300	1056	MHz

¹ Operating frequencies are limited to only those supported by the SCFW.

4.3.2 PLLs dedicated to specific interfaces

The following sections cover PLLs used for specific interfaces. Clock output frequency and clock output range refer to the output of the PLL. Additional clock dividers may be on the output path to divide the output frequency down to the targeted frequency. See the related sections in the reference manual for settings of these clock dividers.

^{2 2400} MHz is used to generate the 1200 MHz maximum and 600 MHz slow operating points; 1800 MHz is used to generate the 900 MHz typical operating point. See Table 8 to get associated voltages.

^{3 1600} MHz is used for max operating point, 2120 MHz is used to generate 1060 MHz for typical operating point, and 2400 MHz is used to generate the 600 MHz slow operating point. See Table 8 to get associated voltages.

^{4 1600} MHz is used to generate 800 MHz for max operating point and 400 MHz for slow operating point. 1300 MHz is used to generate 650 MHz for typical operating point. See Table 8 to get associated voltages.

^{5 2000} MHz is to generate 1000 MHz for max operating point, 1400 MHz is used to generate 700 MHz for typical operating point, and 1600 MHz is used to generate 400MHz to slow operating point. See Table 8 to get associated voltages.

4.3.2.1 Ethernet PLL

This PLL is controlled by the SCU.

Table 17. Ethernet PLL

Parameter	Value	Unit
Reference clock	24	MHz
Clock output frequency	1	GHz

4.3.2.2 MLB PLL

Table 18. MLB PLL

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comments
Reference clock	≤100	MHz	From differential input clock pads
Clock output frequency	≤400	MHz	_

4.3.2.3 USB 3.0 PLLs

USB 3.0 has two PLLs. One is embedded in Super-Speed PHY. The other one is embedded in the USB 2.0 OTG PHY that is part of the USB 3.0 interface.

The table below describes the PLL embedded in the Super-Speed PHY.

Table 19. USB 3.0 PLL embedded in Super Speed PHY

Parameter	Value	Unit
Reference clock	24	MHz
Clock output frequency	5	GHz

The table below describes the PLL embedded in the USBOTG PHY.

Table 20. USB 3.0 PLL embedded in USBOTG PHY

Parameter	Value	Unit
Reference clock	24	MHz
Clock output frequency	480	MHz

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

4.3.2.4 USB 2.0 OTG and USB-HSIC PLLs

This PLL is embedded in the USB 2.0 OTG PHY (the one which is not part of the USB 3.0 feature). It is also used to supply the 480 MHz clock to the HSIC interface.

Table 21, USB 2.0 OTG and USB-HSIC PLLs

Parameter	Value	Unit	
Reference clock	24	MHz	
Clock output frequency	480	MHz	

4.3.2.5 PCle PLLs

The PCIe interface has seven PLLs:

- One is used to generate the single, common 100 MHz reference clock to each lane
- One Transmit and one Receive PLL per lane (three lanes)

The table below shows the characteristics for the reference clock PLL.

Table 22. PCIe reference clock PLLs

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comments
Reference clock	24	MHz	_
Clock output frequency	100	MHz	Used to generate internal 100 MHz reference clock to PCIe lanes

The table below shows characteristics of the TX and RX PLLs used in each lane.

Table 23. PCle Transmit and Receive PLLs

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comments
Reference clock	100	MHz	From differential input clock pads or from internal PLL
Clock output range	6 ~ 10	GHz	PCIe gen3: 8GHz to get 8GHz baud clock PCIe gen2: 10GHz to get 5GHz baud clock PCIe gen3: 10GHz to get 2.5GHz baud clock

4.3.2.6 HDMI-TX / DP PLLs

The HDMI-TX interface uses two PLLs. One is used to generate the reference clock when using the HDMI PHY itself in HDMI mode. In DP mode, this PLL is bypassed and only the PLL embedded in the PHY is used.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

The table below shows characteristics of the reference clock PLL for HDMI.

Table 24. HDMI reference clock PLL

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comments
Reference clock	24	MHz	_
Clock output range	1.25 ~ 2.5	GHz	Refer to HDMI / DP section of reference manual

The table below shows characteristics of the PLL embedded in HDMI/DP PHY.

Table 25. PLL embedded in HDMI/DP PHY

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comments
Reference clock	24MHz / derived from HDMI-TX PLL	MHz	24MHz: when in DP mode derived from HDMI-TX PLL: when in HDMI mode
Clock output range	≤5.4	GHz	Dependent on targeted display configuration

4.3.2.7 MIPI-DSI PLL

The table below shows characteristics of the PLL embedded in the MIPI-DSI PHY.

Table 26. MIPI-DSIPHY PLL

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comments
Reference clock	24	MHz	_
Clock output range	0.75 ~ 1.5	GHz	Dependent on targeted display configuration

4.3.2.8 LVDS PLL

The table below shows characteristics of the PLL embedded in LVDS PHY.

Table 27. LVDS PHY PLL

Parameter	Value	Unit	Comments
Reference clock	25 ~ 165	MHz	_
Clock output range	≤ 1.25	GHz	Dependent on targeted display configuration

4.4 On-chip oscillators

4.4.1 OSC24M

This block integrates trimmable internal loading capacitors and driving circuitry. When combined with a suitable 24 MHz external quartz element, it can generate a low-jitter clock. The oscillator is powered from VDD_SCU_XTAL_1P8. The internal loading capacitors are trimmable to provide fine adjustment of the 24 MHz oscillation frequency. It is expected that customers burn appropriate trim values for the selected crystal and board parasitics.

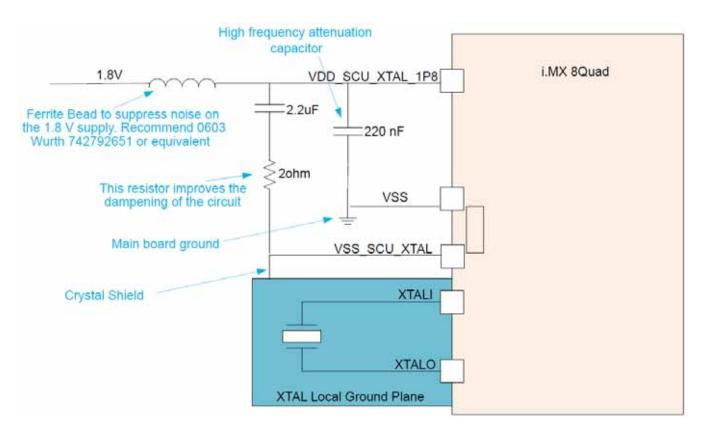


Figure 2. Normal Crystal Oscillation mode

Parameter description Min Max Unit Typ Frequency¹ 24 MHz Cload² рF 18 Maximum drive level 200 μW **FSR** 60 Ω

Table 28. Crystal specifications

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

- The required frequency accuracy is set by the serial interfaces utilized for a specific application and is detailed in the respective standard documents.
- ² Cload is the specification of the quartz element, not for the capacitors coupled to the quartz element.

4.4.2 OSC32K

This block implements an internal amplifier, trimmable load capacitors and a bias network that when combined with a suitable quartz crystal implements a low power oscillator.

Additionally, if the clock monitor determines that the 32KHz oscillation is not present, then the source of the 32 KHz clock will automatically switch to the internal relaxation oscillator of lesser frequency accuracy.

CAUTION

The internal ring oscillator is not meant to be used in customer applications, due to gross frequency variation over wafer processing, temperature, and supply voltage. These variations will cause timing issues to many different circuits that use the internal ring oscillator for reference; and, if this timing is critical, application issues will occur. To prevent application issues, it is recommended to only use an external crystal or an accurate external clock. If this recommendation is not followed, NXP cannot guarantee full compliance of any circuit using this clock. The OSC32K runs from VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP, which is regulated from VDD_SNVS. The target battery/voltage range is 2.8 to 4.2 V for VDD_SNVS, with a regulated output of approximately 1.75 V.

Table 29. OSC32K main characteristics

Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Comments
Fosc		32.768 kHz		This frequency is nominal and determined mainly by the crystal selected. 32.0 KHz is also supported.
Current consumption	_	 xtal oscillator mode: 5 μA 32K internal oscillator mode: 10 μA 		These values are for typical process and room temperature. Values will be updated after silicon characterization.
Bias resistor	_	200 ΜΩ	1	This the integrated bias resistor that sets the amplifier into a high gain state. Any leakage through the ESD network, external board leakage, or even a scope probe that is significant relative to this value will debias the amplifier. The debiasing will result in low gain, and will impact the circuit's ability to start up and maintain oscillations.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 29. OSC32k	(main	characteristics	(continued)
------------------	--------	-----------------	-------------

Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Comments			
	Target Crystal Properties						
Cload	_	10 pF	_	Usually crystals can be purchased tuned for different Cloads. This Cload value is typically 1/2 of the capacitances realized on the PCB on either side of the quartz. A higher Cload will decrease oscillation margin, but increases current oscillating through the crystal.			
ESR		50 kΩ	100 kΩ	Equivalent series resistance of the crystal. Choosing a crystal with a higher value will decrease the oscillating margin.			

Table 30. External input clock for OSC32K

	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Notes
Frequency	_	32.768 or 32	_	kHz	_
V _{PP} RTC_XTALI	700	_	VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP	mV	1,2,3
Rise/fall time			_	ns	4

¹ The external clock is fed into the chip from the RTC XTALI pin; the RTC XTALO pin should be left floating.

4.5 I/O DC Parameters

This section includes the DC parameters of the following I/O types:

- XTALI and RTC XTALI (clock inputs) DC parameters
- General Purpose I/O (GPIO) DC parameters

NOTE

The term 'OVDD' in this section refers to the associated supply rail of an input or output.

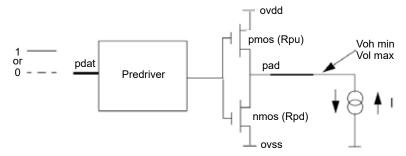


Figure 3. Circuit for Parameters Voh and Vol for I/O Cells

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² The parameter specified here is a peak-to-peak value and VI_{H/}V_{IL} specifications do not apply.

³ The voltage applied on RTC XTALI must be within the range of VSS to VDD SNVS LDO 1P8 CAP.

⁴ The rise/fall time of the applied clock are not strictly confined.

38

4.5.1 XTALI and RTC_XTALI (Clock Inputs) DC Parameters

For RTC_XTALI, V_{IH}/V_{IL} specifications do not apply. The high and low levels of the applied clock on this pin are not strictly defined, as long as the input's peak-to-peak amplitude meet the requirements and the input's voltage value does not exceed the limits.

4.5.2 General-purpose I/O (GPIO) DC parameters

4.5.2.1 Tri-voltage GPIO DC parameters

The following tables show tri-voltage 1.8V, 2.5 V, and 3.3 V DC parameters, respectively, for GPIO pads. These parameters are guaranteed per the operating ranges in Table 8, unless otherwise noted.

Programme Progra							
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units		
High-level output voltage ^{2,3}	V _{OH}	I _{OH} = -0.1mA DSE=1	0.8 × OVDD	_	V		
		I _{OH} = -2mA DSE=0					
Low-level output voltage ^{2,3}	V _{OL}	I _{OL} = -0.1mA DSE=1	_	0.125 × OVDD	V		
		I _{OL} = -2mA DSE=0					
High-Level input voltage ^{2,4}	V _{IH}	_	0.625 × OVDD	OVDD	V		
Low-Level input voltage	V _{IL}	_	0	0.25 × OVDD	V		
Pull-up resistance	R _{PU}	V _{IN} =0V (Pullup Resistor) PUN = "L", PDN = "H"	15	50	kΩ		
Pull-down resistance	R _{DOWN}	V _{IN} =OVDD(Pulldown Resistor) PUN = "H", PDN = "L"	15	50	kΩ		
Input current (no PU/PD)	I _{IN}	VI = 0, VI = OVDD PUN = "H". PDN = "H"	-1	1	μΑ		

Table 31. Tri-voltage 1.8 V GPIO DC parameters¹

For tri-voltage I/O, the associated IOMUXD compensation control register PSW_OVR and COMP bits must be set correctly. For 1.8 or 3.3 V operation, the SCFW API must be used to set PSW_OVR = 0b0 and COMP=0b000. For 2.5 V operation, PSW_OVR = 0b1 and COMP = 0b010.

Overshoot and undershoot conditions (transitions above OVDD and below GND) on switching pads must be held below 0.3 V, and the duration of the overshoot/undershoot must not exceed 10% of the system clock cycle. Overshoot/ undershoot must be controlled through printed circuit board layout, transmission line impedance matching, signal line termination, or other methods. Noncompliance to this specification may affect device reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. (OVDD is the I/O Supply)

³ DSE is the setting of the PDRV register. High Drive mode is recommended for 3v3 and 2v5 modes. Low Drive mode is recommended for 1v8 mode.

⁴ To maintain a valid level, the transition edge of the input must sustain a constant slew rate (monotonic) from the current DC level through to the target DC level, V_{II} or V_{IH}. Monotonic input transition time is from 0.1 ns to 1 ns.

Table 32. Tri-voltage 2	2.5 V GPIO DC parameters ¹
-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
High-level output voltage ^{2,3}	V	I _{OH} = -2mA DSE=0	0.8 × OVDD	_	V
Low-level output voltage ^{2,3}	V _{OL}	I _{OL} = -2mA DSE=0	_	0.125 × OVDD	V
High-Level input voltage ^{2,4}	V IH	_	0.625 × OVDD	OVDD	V
Low-Level input voltage	V _{IL}	_	0	0.25 × OVDD	V
Pull-up resistance	RPU	V _{IN} =0V (Pullup Resistor) PUN = "L", PDN = "H"	10	100	kΩ
Pull-down resistance	R _{DOWN}	V _{IN} =OVDD(Pulldown Resistor) PUN = "H", PDN = "L"	10	100	kΩ
Input current (no PU/PD)	I _{IN}	VI = 0, VI = OVDD PUN = "H", PDN = "H"	-1	1	μА

For tri-voltage I/O, the associated IOMUXD compensation control register PSW_OVR and COMP bits must be set correctly. For 1.8 or 3.3 V operation, the SCFW API must be used to set PSW_OVR = 0b0 and COMP=0b000. For 2.5 V operation, PSW_OVR = 0b1 and COMP = 0b010.

Table 33. Tri-voltage 3.3 V GPIO DC parameters¹

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
High-level output voltage ^{2,3}	V	I _{OH} = -0.1mA 4DSE=1	0.8 × OVDD		V
		I _{OH} = -2mA 4DSE=0			
Low-level output voltage ^{2,3}	V _{OL}	I _{OL} = -0.1mA 4DSE ³ =1	_	0.125 × OVDD	V
		I _{OL} = -2mA 4DSE=0			
High-Level input voltage ^{2,4,3}	V IH	_	0.725 × OVDD	OVDD	V
Low-Level input voltage	V _{IL}	_	0	0.25 × OVDD	V

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Overshoot and undershoot conditions (transitions above OVDD and below GND) on switching pads must be held below 0.3 V, and the duration of the overshoot/undershoot must not exceed 10% of the system clock cycle. Overshoot/undershoot must be controlled through printed circuit board layout, transmission line impedance matching, signal line termination, or other methods. Noncompliance to this specification may affect device reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. (OVDD is the I/O supply.)

³ DSE is the setting of the PDRV register. High Drive mode is recommended for 3v3 and 2v5 modes. Low Drive mode is recommended for 1v8 mode.

To maintain a valid level, the transition edge of the input must sustain a constant slew rate (monotonic) from the current DC level through to the target DC level, V_{IL} or V_{IH}. Monotonic input transition time is from 0.1 ns to 1 ns.

Table 33. Tri-voltage	3.3 V	GPIO DC	parameters ¹	(continued)
-----------------------	-------	----------------	-------------------------	-------------

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
Pull-up resistance	RPU	V _{IN} =0V (Pullup Resistor) PUN = "L", PDN = "H"	10	100	kΩ
Pull-down resistance	R _{DOWN}	V _{IN} =OVDD(Pulldown Resistor) PUN = "H", PDN = "L"	10	100	kΩ
Input current (no PU/PD)	IIN	VI = 0, VI = OVDD PUN = "H", PDN = "H"	-2	2	μА

For tri-voltage I/O, the associated IOMUXD compensation control register PSW_OVR and COMP bits must be set correctly. For 1.8 or 3.3 V operation, the SCFW API must be used to set PSW_OVR = 0b0 and COMP=0b000. For 2.5 V operation, PSW_OVR = 0b1 and COMP = 0b010.

4.5.2.2 Dual-voltage GPIO DC parameters

The following two tables show dual-voltage 1.8 V and 3.3 V DC parameters, respectively, for GPIO pads. These parameters are guaranteed per the operating ranges in Table 8, unless otherwise noted.

Table 34. Dual-voltage 1.8 V GPIO DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
High-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OH}	loh= -0.1mA DSE=1	0.8 × OVDD	_	V
		loh= -2mA DSE=0			
Low-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OL}	Iol= -0.1mA DSE=1	_	0.125 × OVD D	V
		Iol= -2mA DSE=0			
High-Level input voltage ^{1,3}	V _{IH}	_	0.625 × OVD D	OVDD	V
Low-Level input voltage	V _{IL}	_	0	0.25 × OVDD	V
Pull-up resistance	R _{PU}	Vin=0 V (Pullup Resistor) PUN = "L", PDN = "H"	15	50	kΩ

Overshoot and undershoot conditions (transitions above OVDD and below GND) on switching pads must be held below 0.3 V, and the duration of the overshoot/undershoot must not exceed 10% of the system clock cycle. Overshoot/ undershoot must be controlled through printed circuit board layout, transmission line impedance matching, signal line termination, or other methods. Noncompliance to this specification may affect device reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. (OVDD is the I/O Supply.)

³ DSE is the setting of the PDRV register. High Drive mode recommended for 3v3 and 2v5 modes. Low Drive mode is recommended for 1v8 mode.

⁴ To maintain a valid level, the transition edge of the input must sustain a constant slew rate (monotonic) from the current DC level through to the target DC level, V_{II} or V_{IH}. Monotonic input transition time is from 0.1 ns to 1 ns.

	Table 34. Dual-voltage	1.8 V GPIO DC	parameters ((continued)
--	------------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
Pull-down resistance	R _{down}	Vin=OVDD(Pulldown Resistor) PUN = "H", PDN = "L"	15	50	kΩ
Input current (no PU/PD)	I _{IN}	V _I = 0, V _I = OVDD PUN = "H", PDN = "H"	-1	1	μА

Overshoot and undershoot conditions (transitions above OVDD and below GND) on switching pads must be held below 0.3 V, and the duration of the overshoot/undershoot must not exceed 10% of the system clock cycle. Overshoot/undershoot must be controlled through printed circuit board layout, transmission line impedance matching, signal line termination, or other methods. Noncompliance to this specification may affect device reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. (OVDD is the IO Supply.)

Table 35. Dual-voltage 3.3 V GPIO DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
High-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OH}	Ioh= -0.1mA DSE=1	0.8 × OVDD	_	V
		loh= -2mA DSE=0			
Low-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OL}	Iol= -0.1mA DSE=1	_	0.125 × OVDD	V
		Iol= -2mA DSE=0			
High-Level input voltage ^{1,3}	V _{IH}	_	0.725 × OVDD	OVDD	V
Low-Level input voltage	V _{IL}	_	0	0.25 × OVDD	V
Pull-upresistance	R _{PU}	Vin=0V (Pullup Resistor) PUN = "L", PDN = "H"	10	100	kΩ
Pull-down resistance	R _{down}	Vin=OVDD(Pulldown Resistor) PUN = "H", PDN = "L"	10	100	kΩ
Input current (no PU/PD)	I _{IN}	$V_I = 0$, $V_I = OVDD$ PUN = "H", PDN = "H"	-2	2	μА

Overshoot and undershoot conditions (transitions above OVDD and below GND) on switching pads must be held below 0.3 V, and the duration of the overshoot/undershoot must not exceed 10% of the system clock cycle. Overshoot/ undershoot must be controlled through printed circuit board layout, transmission line impedance matching, signal line termination, or other methods. Noncompliance to this specification may affect device reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. (OVDD is the I/O Supply.)

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

DSE is the setting of the PDRV register. High Drive mode is recommended for SD standard (3v3 mode) and MMC standard (1v8/3v3 modes). Low Drive mode is recommended for SD standard (1v8 mode).

³ To maintain a valid level, the transition edge of the input must sustain a constant slew rate (monotonic) from the current DC level through to the target DC level, Vil or Vih. Monotonic input transition time is from 0.1 ns to 1 ns.

² DSE is the setting of the PDRV register. High Drive mode is recommended for SD standard (3v3 mode) and MMC standard (1v8/3v3 modes). Low Drive mode is recommended for SD standard (1v8 mode).

³ To maintain a valid level, the transition edge of the input must sustain a constant slew rate (monotonic) from the current DC level through to the target DC level, V_{IL} or V_{IH}. Monotonic input transition time is from 0.1 ns to 1 ns.

4.5.2.3 Single-voltage GPIO DC parameters

Table 36 and Table 37 show single-voltage 1.8 V and 3.3 V DC parameters, respectively, for GPIO pads. These parameters are guaranteed per the operating ranges in Table 8 unless otherwise noted.

Table 36. Single-voltage 1.8 V GPIO DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
High-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OH}	I _{OH} = -0.1mA DSE = 000 or 001	OVDD × 0.8	_	V
		I _{OH} = -2mA DSE = 010 or 011			
		I _{OH} = -4mA DSE = 100 to 110			
Low-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OL}	I _{OL} = 0.1mA DSE = 000 or 001	_	OVDD × 0.2	V
		I _{OL} = 2mA DSE = 010 or 011			
		I _{OL} = 4mA DSE = 100 to 110			
High-Level input voltage ^{2,3}	V _{IH}	_	0.65 × OVDD	OVDD	V
Low-Level input voltage ^{2,3}	V _{IL}	_	0	0.35 × OVDD	V
Pull-up resistance	R _{PU}	Vin=0V (Pullup Resistor) PUN = "L", PDN = "H"	20	90	kΩ
Pull-down resistance	R _{down}	Vin=OVDD(Pulldown Resistor) PUN = "H", PDN = "L"	20	90	kΩ
Input current (no PU/PD)	I _{IN}	$V_I = 0$, $V_I = OVDD$ PUN = "H", PDN = "H"	-5	5	μА
Keeper Circuit Resistance	R_Keeper	V _I =.3xOVDD, VI = .7x OVDD PUN = "L", PDN = "L"	20	90	kΩ

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (DSE field) register.

Overshoot and undershoot conditions (transitions above OVDD and below GND) on switching pads must be held below 0.3 V, and the duration of the overshoot/undershoot must not exceed 10% of the system clock cycle. Overshoot/ undershoot must be controlled through printed circuit board layout, transmission line impedance matching, signal line termination, or other methods. Noncompliance to this specification may affect device reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. (OVDD is the IO supply.)

³ To maintain a valid level, the transition edge of the input must sustain a constant slew rate (monotonic) from the current DC level through to the target DC level, V_{IL} or V_{IH}. Monotonic input transition time is from 0.1 ns to 1 ns.

Table 37. Single-voltage 3.3 V GPIO DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
High-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OH}	I _{OH} = -0.1mA DSE = 00 or 01	$0.8 \times \text{OVDD}$	_	V
		I _{OH} = -2mA DSE = 10 or 11			
Low-level output voltage ^{1,2}	V _{OL}	I _{OL} =0.1mA DSE = 00 or 01	_	0.2 × OVDD	V
		I _{OL} = 2mA DSE = 10 or 11			
High-Level input voltage ^{2,3}	V _{IH}	_	$0.75 \times \text{OVDD}$	OVDD	V
Low-Level input voltage ^{2,3}	V _{IL}	_	0	0.25 × OVDD	V
Pull-upresistance	R _{PU}	Vin=0 V (Pullup Resistor) PUN = "L", PDN = "H"	20	90	kΩ
Pull-down resistance	R _{down}	Vin=OVDD(Pulldown Resistor) PUN = "H", PDN = "L"	20	90	kΩ
Input current (no PU/PD)	I _{IN}	V _I = 0, V _I = OVDD PUN = "H", PDN = "H"	-5	5	μА
Keeper Circuit Resistance	R_Keeper	V _I =.3xOVDD, VI = .7x OVDD PUN = "L", PDN = "L"	20	90	kΩ

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (DSE field) register.

4.5.3 DDR I/O DC parameters

4.5.3.1 LPDDR4 mode I/O DC parameters

These parameters are guaranteed per the operating ranges in Table 8 unless otherwise noted.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Overshoot and undershoot conditions (transitions above OVDD and below GND) on switching pads must be held below 0.3 V, and the duration of the overshoot/undershoot must not exceed 10% of the system clock cycle. Overshoot/ undershoot must be controlled through printed circuit board layout, transmission line impedance matching, signal line termination, or other methods. Noncompliance to this specification may affect device reliability or cause permanent damage to the device. (OVDD is the IO supply.)

To maintain a valid level, the transition edge of the input must sustain a constant slew rate (monotonic) from the current DC level through to the target DC level, V_{IL} or V_{IH}. Monotonic input transition time is from 0.1 ns to 1 ns.

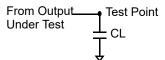
Table 38	I DUUDA U	C parameters
Table 38.	LPDDR4 D	C parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Units
High-level output voltage ¹	V _{OH}	Out Drive = All setting (40,48,60,80,120,240) unterminated outputs loaded with 1pF capacitor load	0.9 × V _{DDQ}	_	V
Low-level output voltage ¹	V _{OL}	Out Drive = All setting (40,48,60,80,120,240) unterminated outputs loaded with 1pF capacitor load	-	0.1 × V _{DDQ}	V
Input current (no ODT)	I _{IN}	V _I = VSSQ, V _I = VDDQ	-2	2	μΑ
DC High-Level input voltage	V _{IH_DC}	_	VREF + 0.1	VDDQ	V
DC Low-Level input voltage	V _{IL_DC}	_	VSSQ	VREF - 0.1	V

Maximum peak amplitude allowed for overshoot and undershoot area = 0.35 V. Maximum overshoot area above VDD/VDDQ 0.8 V-ns; maximum undershoot area below VSS/VSSQ 0.8 V-ns.

I/O AC Parameters 4.6

The GPIO and DDR I/O load circuit and output transition time waveforms are shown in Figure 4 and Figure 5.



CL includes package, probe and fixture capacitance

Figure 4. Load Circuit for Output

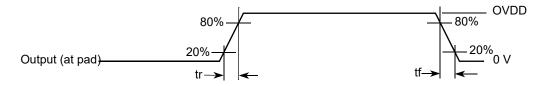


Figure 5. Output Transition Time Waveform

4.6.1 General Purpose I/O (GPIO) AC Parameters

Table 39. General Purpose I/O AC Parameters¹

Symbol	Parameter	Test Condition	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
		1.8 V application ²				- I
f _{max}	Maximum frequency	Load = 21 pF (PDRV = H, high drive, Type A, 33 Ω	_	_	208	MHz
		Load = 15 pF (PDRV = L, low drive, Type B, 50 Ω				
tr	Rise time	Measured between V_{OL} and V_{OH}	0.4	_	1.32	ns
tf	Fall time	Measured between V_{OH} and V_{OL}	0.4	_	1.32	ns
		Driver 3.3 V application ³				1
f _{max}	Maximum frequency	Load = 30 pF	_	_	52	MHz
tr	Rise time	Measured between V _{OL} and V _{OH}	_	_	3	ns
tf	Fall time	Measured between V _{OH} and V _{OL}	_	_	3	ns

All output I/O specifications are guaranteed for Accurate mode of the compensation cell operation. This is applicable for both DC and AC specifications.

Table 40. Dynamic input characteristics

Symbol	Parameter	rameter Condition ^{1,2}		Max	Unit				
	Dynamic Input Characteristics for 3.3 V Application								
f _{op}	Input frequency of operation	_	_	52	MHz				
INPSL	Slope of input signal at I/O	Measured between 10% to 90% of the I/O swing	_	3.5	ns				
IOMAX	High level input voltage	_	_	3.3 V + 0.3 V	V				
IOMIN	Low level input voltage	_	-0.3 V	_					
	Dynamic	Input Characteristics for 1.8 V Application							
f _{op}	Input frequency of operation	_	_	208	MHz				
INPSL	Slope of input signal at I/O	Measured between 10% to 90% of the I/O swing	_	1.5	ns				
IOMAX	High level input voltage	_	_	1.8 V + 0.3 V	V				
IOMIN	Low level input voltage	_	-0.3 V	_					

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² All timing specifications in 1.8 V application are valid for High Drive mode (PDRV = H). In Low Drive mode (PDRV = L), the driver is functional.

³ All timing specifications in 3.3 V application are valid for Type B driver only. In Type A, the driver is functional.

- ¹ For all supply ranges of operation.
- ² The dynamic input characteristic specifications are applicable for the digital bidirectional cells.

4.7 Output Buffer Impedance Parameters

This section defines the I/O impedance parameters for the following I/O types:

- General Purpose I/O (GPIO) output buffer impedance
- Double Data Rate I/O (DDR) output buffer impedance for LPDDR4
- MLB 6-pin I/O output differential buffer impedance

NOTE

GPIO and DDR I/O output driver impedance is measured with "long" transmission line of impedance Ztl attached to I/O pad and incident wave launched into transmission line. Rpu/Rpd and Ztl form a voltage divider that defines specific voltage of incident wave relative to OVDD. Output driver impedance is calculated from this voltage divider (see Figure 6).

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

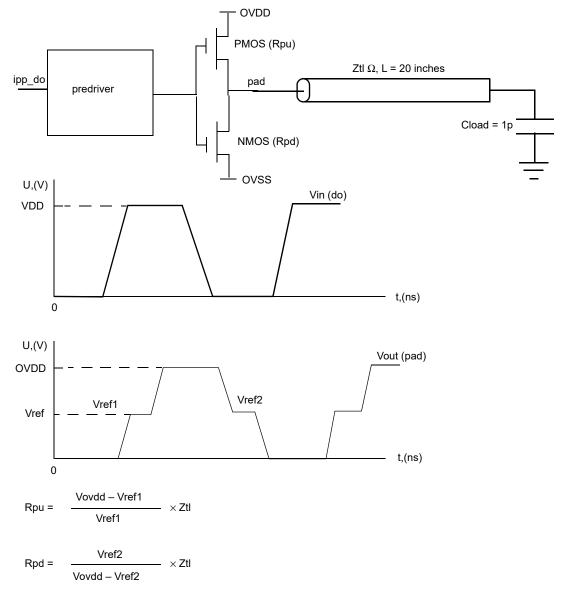


Figure 6. Impedance Matching Load for Measurement

4.7.1 GPIO output buffer impedance

4.7.1.1 Tri-voltage GPIO output buffer impedance

Table 41. Tri-voltage 1.8 V GPIO output impedance DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	Typical	Units
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=0	33	Ω
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=1	50	Ω

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 42. Tri-voltage 2.5 V GPIO output impedance DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	Typical	Units
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=0	25	Ω
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=1	33	Ω

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (PDRV field) register.

Table 43. Tri-voltage 3.3 V GPIO output impedance DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	Typical	Units
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=0	25	Ω
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=1	37	Ω

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (PDRV field) register.

4.7.1.2 Dual-voltage GPIO output buffer impedance

Table 44. Dual-voltage 1.8 V GPIO output impedance DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	Typical	Units
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=0	33	Ω
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=1	50	Ω

¹ 'As programmed in the associated IOMUX (PDRV field) register.

Table 45. Dual-voltage 3.3 V GPIO output impedance DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	Typical	Units
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=0	25	Ω
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=1	37	Ω

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (PDRV field) register.

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (PDRV field) register.

4.7.1.3 Single-voltage 1.8 V GPIO output buffer drive strength

The following table shows the GPIO output buffer drive strength (OVDD 1.8 V).

Table 46. Single-voltage GPIO 1.8 V output impedance DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	Typical	Units
		¹ DSE=000	200	Ω
		¹ DSE=001	100	
	z _o	¹ DSE=010	55	
Output impedance		¹ DSE=011	40	
Output impedance		¹ DSE=100	30	
		¹ DSE=101	24	
		¹ DSE=110	20	
		¹ DSE=111	18	

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (DSE field) register.

4.7.1.4 Single-voltage 3.3 V GPIO output buffer drive strength

The following table shows the GPIO output buffer drive strength (OVDD 3.3 V).

Table 47. Single-voltage GPIO 3.3 V output impedance DC parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	Typical	Units
Output impedance	Z _O	¹ DSE=00	400	Ω
		¹ DSE=01	200	
		¹ DSE=10	100	
		¹ DSE=11	50	

¹ As programmed in the associated IOMUX (DSE field) register.

4.7.2 DDR I/O output buffer impedance

The following tables show LPDDR4 I/O output buffer impedance of the device.

The ZQ Calibration cell uses a single register (ZQnPR0) to determine the target output buffer impedances of the pull-up driver and the pull-down driver, as well as the target on-die termination impedance. The resulting calibration setting is then applied to all DDR pads within the PHY complex.

Table 48 shows the recommended ZQnPR0 field settings for the LPDDR4 I/Os to achieve the desired output buffer impedances.

Table 48. LPDDR4 I/O output buffer impedance

	Typical					
Parameter	ZQnPR0 ZPROG_ASYM_PU_DRV	Impedance	ZQnPR0 ZPROG_ASYM_PD_DRV	Impedance		
Recommended combinations	5	80 Ω	3	120 Ω		
for DQ /CA pins	7	60 Ω	5	80 Ω		
	9	48 Ω	7	60 Ω		
	11	40 Ω	9	48 Ω		

Table 49. LPDDR4 I/O on-die termination impedance

Parameter	Typical Impedance	ZQnPR0. ZPROG_HOST_ODT
Recommended combinations	120.0 Ω	3
for DQ/CA pins	80.0 Ω	5
	60.0 Ω	7
	48.0 Ω	9
	40.0 Ω	11

4.7.3 MLB 6-Pin I/O Differential Output Impedance

The following table shows MLB 6-pin I/O differential output impedance.

Table 50. MLB 6-Pin I/O Differential Output Impedance

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
Differential Output Impedance	Z _O		1.6	_	_	kΩ

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

4.8 System Modules Timing

This section contains the timing and electrical parameters for the modules in each processor.

4.8.1 Reset Timing Parameters

The following figure shows the reset timing and Table 51 lists the timing parameters.

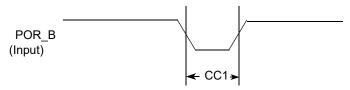


Figure 7. Reset timing diagram

Table 51. Reset timing parameters

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
CC1	Duration of SRC_POR_B to be qualified as valid	1		XTALOSC_RTC_ XTALI cycle

4.8.2 WDOG reset timing parameters

The following figure shows the WDOG reset timing and Table 52 lists the timing parameters.

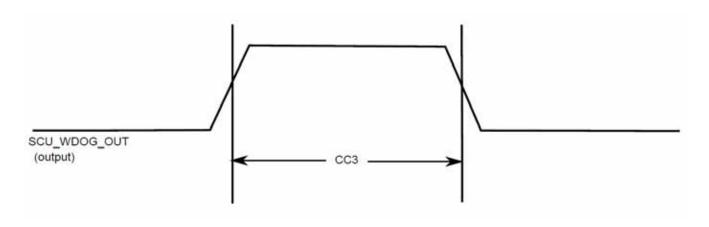


Figure 8. SCU_WDOG_OUT timing diagram

Table 52. WDOG1_B timing parameters

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
CC3	Duration of SCU_WDOG_OUT assertion	1		XTALOSC_RTC_ XTALI cycle

NOTE

XTALOSC_RTC_XTALI is approximately 32 kHz. XTALOSC RTC XTALI cycle is one period or approximately 30 μs.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

4.8.3 DDR SDRAM-specific parameters (LPDDR4)

The i.MX 8 Family of processors have been designed and tested to work with JEDEC JESD209-4A—compliant LPDDR4 memory . Timing diagrams and tolerances required to work with these memories are specified in the respective documents and are not reprinted here.

Meeting the necessary timing requirements for a DDR memory system is highly dependent on the components chosen and the design layout of the system as a whole. NXP cannot cover in this document all the requirements needed to achieve a design that meets full system performance over temperature, voltage, and part variation; PCB trace routing, PCB dielectric material, number of routing layers used, placement of bulk/decoupling capacitors on critical power rails, VIA placement, GND and Supply planes layout, and DDR controller/PHY register settings all are factors affecting the performance of the memory system. Consult the hardware user guide for this device and NXP validated design layouts for information on how to properly design a PCB for best DDR performance. NXP strongly recommends duplicating an NXP validated design as much as possible in the design of critical power rails, placement of bulk/decoupling capacitors and DDR trace routing between the processor and the selected DDR memory. All supporting material is readily available on the device web page on https://www.nxp.com/products/processors-and-microcontrollers/applications-processors/i.mx-applications-pr

Processors that demonstrate full DDR performance on NXP validated designs, but do not function on customer designs, are not considered marginal parts. A report detailing how the returned part behaved on an NXP validated system will be provided to the customer as closure to a customer's reported DDR issue. Customers bear the responsibility of properly designing the Printed Circuit Board, correctly simulating and modeling the designed DDR system, and validating the system under all expected operating conditions (temperatures, voltages) prior to releasing their product to market.

Table 53. i.MX 8 Family DRAM controller supported SDRAM configurations

Parameter	LPDDR4
Number of Controllers	2
Number of Channels	2 per controller
Number of Chip Selects	2 per channel
Bus Width	16 bit per channel ¹
Maximum Clock Frequency	1600 MHz

¹ Only 16-bit external memory configurations are supported.

4.8.3.1 Clock/data/command/address pin allocations

These processors uses generic names for clock, data and command address bus (DCF—DRAM controller functions); the following table provides mapping of clock, data and command address signals for LPDDR4 modes.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 54. Clock, data, and command address signals for LPDDR4 modes

Signal name	LPDDR4
DDR_CH[1:0].CK0_P	CK_t_A
DDR_CH[1:0].CK0_N	CK_c_A
DDR_CH[1:0].CK1_P	CK_t_B
DDR_CH[1:0].CK1_N	CK_c_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DQ_[15:0]	DQ[15:0]_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DQ_[31:16]	DQ[15:0]_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DQS_N_[3:0]	DQS_N_[3:0]
DDR_CH[1:0].DQS_P_[3:0]	DQS_P_[3:0]
DDR_CH[1:0].DM_[3:0]	DM_[3:0]
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF00	CA2_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF01	CA4_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF02	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF03	CA5_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF04	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF05	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF06	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF07	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF08	CA3_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF09	ODT_CA_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF10	CS0_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF11	CA0_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF12	CS1_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF13	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF14	CKE0_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF15	CKE1_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF16	CA1_A
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF17	CA4_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF18	RESET_N
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF19	CA5_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF20	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF21	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF22	

Table 54. Clock, data, and command address signals for LPDDR4 modes (continued)

Signal name	LPDDR4
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF23	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF24	
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF25	ODT_CA_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF26	CA3_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF27	CA0_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF28	CS0_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF29	CS1_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF30	CKE0_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF31	CKE1_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF32	CA1_B
DDR_CH[1:0].DCF33	CA2_B

4.9 General-Purpose Media Interface (GPMI) Timing

The GPMI controller is a flexible interface NAND Flash controller with 8-bit data width, up to 400 MB/s I/O speed, and individual chip select. It supports Asynchronous Timing mode, Source Synchronous Timing mode, and Toggle Timing mode, as described in the following subsections.

4.9.1 GPMI Asynchronous mode AC timing (ONFI 1.0 compatible)

Asynchronous mode AC timings are provided as multiplications of the clock cycle and fixed delay. The Maximum I/O speed of GPMI in Asynchronous mode is about 50 MB/s. Figure 9 through Figure 12 depict the relative timing between GPMI signals at the module level for different operations under Asynchronous mode. Table 55 describes the timing parameters (NF1–NF17) that are shown in the figures.

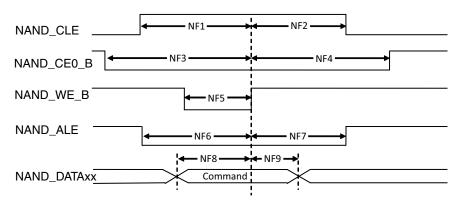


Figure 9. Command Latch Cycle Timing Diagram

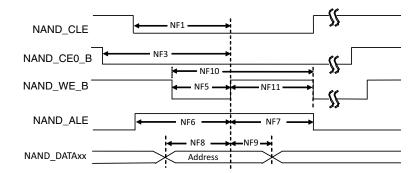


Figure 10. Address Latch Cycle Timing Diagram

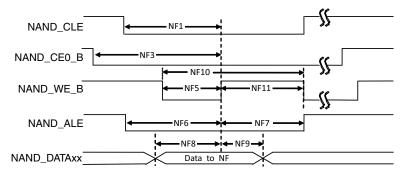


Figure 11. Write Data Latch Cycle Timing Diagram

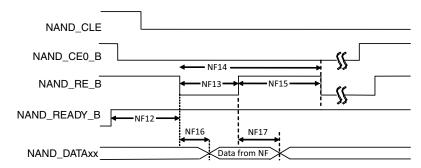


Figure 12. Read Data Latch Cycle Timing Diagram (Non-EDO Mode)

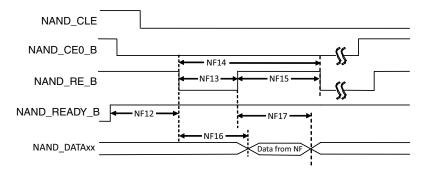


Figure 13. Read Data Latch Cycle Timing Diagram (EDO Mode)

Table 55. Asy	vnchronous	Mode	Timina	Parameters ¹
100.0 00.710	,			

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Timing T = GPMI Clock Cycle		Unit
			Min	Max	
NF1	NAND_CLE setup time	tCLS	(AS + DS) × T -	- 0.12 [see ^{2,3}]	ns
NF2	NAND_CLE hold time	tCLH	DH × T - 0.	72 [see ²]	ns
NF3	NAND_CEx_B setup time	tCS	(AS + DS + 1))×T [see ^{3,2}]	ns
NF4	NAND_CEx_B hold time	tCH	(DH+1) × T	- 1 [see ²]	ns
NF5	NAND_WE_B pulse width	tWP	DS × T [see ²]		ns
NF6	NAND_ALE setup time	tALS	$(AS + DS) \times T - 0.49 [see 3,2]$		ns
NF7	NAND_ALE hold time	tALH	(DH × T - 0.42 [see ²]		ns
NF8	Data setup time	tDS	DS × T - 0.26 [see ²]		ns
NF9	Data hold time	tDH	DH × T - 1.37 [see ²]		ns
NF10	Write cycle time	tWC	(DS + DH) × T [see ²]		ns
NF11	NAND_WE_B hold time	tWH	DH × T [see ²]		ns
NF12	Ready to NAND_RE_B low	tRR ⁴	(AS + 2) × T [see ^{3,2}] —		ns
NF13	NAND_RE_B pulse width	tRP	DS × T [see ²]		ns
NF14	READ cycle time	tRC	(DS + DH) × T [see ²]		ns
NF15	NAND_RE_B high hold time	tREH	DH×T	[see ²]	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 55. Asynchronous Mode Timing Parameters¹ (continued)

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Timing T = GPMI Clock Cycle		Unit
			Min	Max	
NF16	Data setup on read	tDSR	_	(DS × T -0.67)/18.38 [see ^{5,6}]	ns
NF17	Data hold on read	tDHR	0.82/11.83 [see ^{5,6}]	_	ns

The GPMI asynchronous mode output timing can be controlled by the module's internal registers

HW_GPMI_TIMING0_ADDRESS_SETUP, HW_GPMI_TIMING0_DATA_SETUP, and HW_GPMI_TIMING0_DATA_HOLD.

This AC timing depends on these registers settings. In the table, AS/DS/DH represents each of these settings.

In EDO mode (Figure 13), NF16/NF17 are different from the definition in non-EDO mode (Figure 12). They are called tREA/tRHOH (NAND_RE_B access time/NAND_RE_B HIGH to output hold). The typical value for them are 16 ns (max for tREA)/15 ns (min for tRHOH) at 50 MB/s EDO mode. In EDO mode, GPMI will sample NAND_DATAxx at rising edge of delayed NAND_RE_B provided by an internal DPLL. The delay value can be controlled by GPMI_CTRL1.RDN_DELAY (see the GPMI chapter of the device reference manual. The typical value of this control register is 0x8 at 50 MT/s EDO mode. However, if the board delay is large enough and cannot be ignored, the delay value should be made larger to compensate the board delay.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² AS minimum value can be 0, while DS/DH minimum value is 1.

³ T = GPMI clock period -0.075ns (half of maximum p-p jitter).

⁴ NF12 is met automatically by the design.

⁵ Non-EDO mode.

⁶ EDO mode, GPMI clock ≈ 100 MHz (AS=DS=DH=1, GPMI_CTL1 [RDN_DELAY] = 8, GPMI_CTL1 [HALF_PERIOD] = 0).

4.9.2 GPMI Source Synchronous mode AC timing (ONFI 2.x compatible)

The following figure shows the write and read timing of Source Synchronous mode.

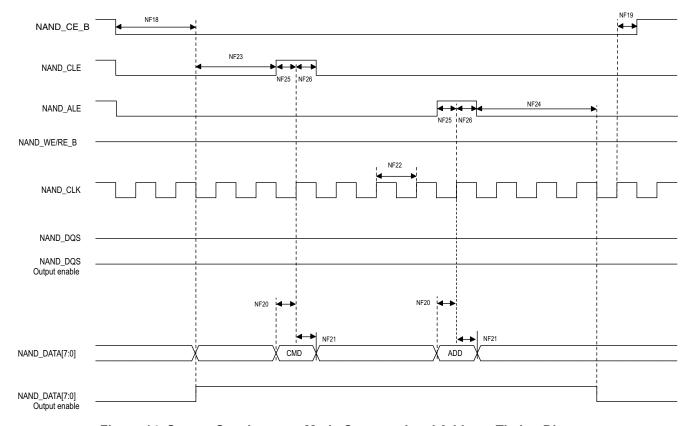


Figure 14. Source Synchronous Mode Command and Address Timing Diagram

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

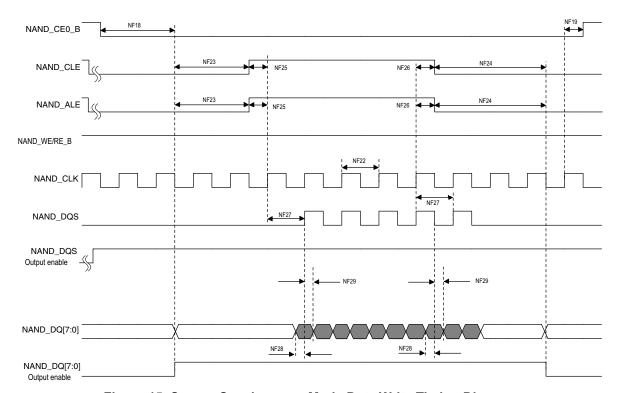


Figure 15. Source Synchronous Mode Data Write Timing Diagram

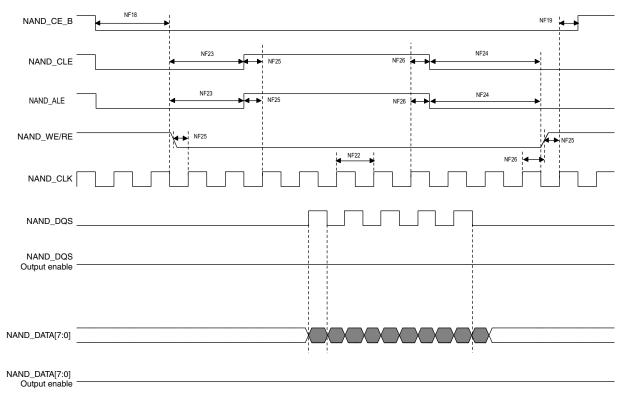


Figure 16. Source Synchronous Mode Data Read Timing Diagram

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

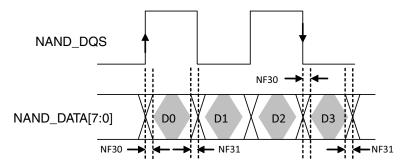


Figure 17. NAND_DQS/NAND_DQ Read Valid Window

Table 56. Source Synchronous Mode Timing Parameters¹

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Timin T = GPMI Clo		Unit	
			Min	Max		
NF18	NAND_CEx_B access time	tCE	CE_DELAY × T -	0.79 [see ²]	ns	
NF19	NAND_CEx_B hold time	tCH	0.5 × tCK - 0.6	3 [see ²]	ns	
NF20	Command/address NAND_DATAxx setup time	tCAS	0.5 × tCK -	0.05	ns	
NF21	Command/address NAND_DATAxx hold time	tCAH	0.5 × tCK - 1.23		ns	
NF22	clock period	tCK	_		ns	
NF23	preamble delay	tPRE	PRE_DELAY × T - 0.29 [see ²]		ns	
NF24	postamble delay	tPOST	POST_DELAY × T - 0.78 [see ²]		ns	
NF25	NAND_CLE and NAND_ALE setup time	tCALS	0.5 × tCK -	0.86	ns	
NF26	NAND_CLE and NAND_ALE hold time	tCALH	0.5 × tCK -	0.37	ns	
NF27	NAND_CLK to first NAND_DQS latching transition	tDQSS	T - 0.41 [s	ee ²]	ns	
NF28	Data write setup	tDS	0.25 × tCK - 0.35		ns	
NF29	Data write hold	tDH	0.25 × tCK - 0.85		ns	
NF30	NAND_DQS/NAND_DQ read setup skew	tDQSQ		2.06		
NF31	NAND_DQS/NAND_DQ read hold skew	tQHS	_	1.95	_	

The GPMI source synchronous mode output timing can be controlled by the module's internal registers GPMI_TIMING2_CE_DELAY, GPMI_TIMING_PREAMBLE_DELAY, GPMI_TIMING2_POST_DELAY. This AC timing depends on these registers settings. In the table, CE_DELAY/PRE_DELAY/POST_DELAY represents each of these settings.

Figure 17 shows the timing diagram of NAND_DQS/NAND_DATAxx read valid window. For Source Synchronous mode, the typical value of tDQSQ is 0.85 ns (max) and 1 ns (max) for tQHS at 200 MB/s. GPMI will sample NAND_DATA[7:0] at both rising and falling edge of a delayed NAND_DQS signal, which can be provided by an internal DPLL. The delay value can be controlled by GPMI register GPMI_READ_DDR_DLL_CTRL.SLV_DLY_TARGET (see the GPMI chapter of the device reference manual. Generally, the typical delay value of this register is equal to 0x7 which means 1/4 clock cycle delay expected. However, if the board delay is large enough and cannot be ignored, the delay value should be made larger to compensate the board delay.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² T = tCK (GPMI clock period) -0.075ns (half of maximum p-p jitter).

4.9.3 ONFI NV-DDR2 mode (ONFI 3.2 compatible)

4.9.3.1 Command and address timing

ONFI 3.2 mode command and address timing is the same as ONFI 1.0 compatible Async mode AC timing. See Section 4.9.1, "GPMI Asynchronous mode AC timing (ONFI 1.0 compatible)"," for details.

4.9.3.2 Read and write timing

ONFI 3.2 mode read and write timing is the same as Toggle mode AC timing. See Section 4.9.4, "Toggle mode AC Timing"," for details.

4.9.4 Toggle mode AC Timing

4.9.4.1 Command and address timing

NOTE

Toggle mode command and address timing is the same as ONFI 1.0 compatible Asynchronous mode AC timing. See Section 4.9.1, "GPMI Asynchronous mode AC timing (ONFI 1.0 compatible)"," for details.

4.9.4.2 Read and write timing

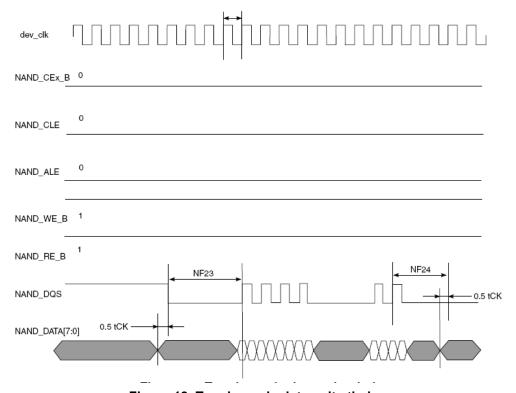


Figure 18. Toggle mode data write timing

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

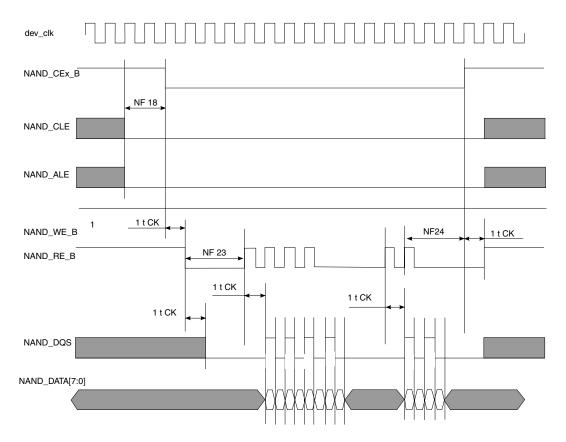


Figure 19. Toggle mode data read timing

Table 57. Toggle mode timing parameters¹

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Timing T = GPMI Clock C	Sycle	Unit	
			Min.	Max.		
NF1	NAND_CLE setup time	tCLS	(AS + DS) × T - 0.12 [se	e note ² s ^{,3}]		
NF2	NAND_CLE hold time	tCLH	DH × T - 0.72 [see	note ²]		
NF3	NAND_CE0_B setup time	tCS	(AS + DS) × T - 0.58 [se	ee notes ^{,2}]		
NF4	NAND_CE0_B hold time	tCH	DH × T - 1 [see note ²]			
NF5	NAND_WE_B pulse width	tWP	DS × T [see note ²]			
NF6	NAND_ALE setup time	tALS	(AS + DS) × T - 0.49 [see notes ^{,2}]			
NF7	NAND_ALE hold time	tALH	DH × T - 0.42 [see	note ²]		
NF8	Command/address NAND_DATAxx setup time	tCAS	DS × T - 0.26 [see	note ²]		
NF9	Command/address NAND_DATAxx hold time	tCAH	DH × T - 1.37 [see	note ²]		
NF18	NAND_CEx_B access time	tCE	CE_DELAY × T [see notes ^{4,2}]	_	ns	
NF22	clock period	tCK	_	_	ns	
NF23	preamble delay	tPRE	PRE_DELAY × T [see notes ^{5,2}]	_	ns	
NF24	postamble delay	tPOST	POST_DELAY × T +0.43 [see note ²]	_	ns	

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 57. Toggle mode timing parameters ¹	(continued)
--	-------------

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Timing T = GPMI Clock Cycle		Unit
			Min.	Max.	
NF28	Data write setup	tDS ⁶	0.25 × tCK - 0.32	_	ns
NF29	Data write hold	tDH ⁶	0.25 × tCK - 0.79	_	ns
NF30	NAND_DQS/NAND_DQ read setup skew	tDQSQ ⁷	_	3.18	
NF31	NAND_DQS/NAND_DQ read hold skew	tQHS ⁷		3.27	

The GPMI toggle mode output timing can be controlled by the module's internal registers

HW_GPMI_TIMING0_ADDRESS_SETUP, HW_GPMI_TIMING0_DATA_SETUP, and HW_GPMI_TIMING0_DATA_HOLD.

This AC timing depends on these registers settings. In the table, AS/DS/DH represents each of these settings.

For DDR Toggle mode, Figure 19 shows the timing diagram of NAND_DQS/NAND_DATAxx read valid window. The typical value of tDQSQ is 1.4 ns (max) and 1.4 ns (max) for tQHS at 133 MB/s. GPMI will sample NAND_DATA[7:0] at both rising and falling edge of an delayed NAND_DQS signal, which is provided by an internal DPLL. The delay value of this register can be controlled by GPMI register GPMI_READ_DDR_DLL_CTRL.SLV_DLY_TARGET (see the GPMI chapter of the device reference manual. Generally, the typical delay value is equal to 0x7 which means 1/4 clock cycle delay expected. But if the board delay is big enough and cannot be ignored, the delay value should be made larger to compensate the board delay.

4.10 External Peripheral Interface Parameters

The following subsections provide information on external peripheral interfaces.

4.10.1 LPSPI timing parameters

All LPSPI interfaces do not have the same maximum serial clock frequency. There are two groups. LPSPI interfaces which can operate at 60 MHz in Master mode and 40 MHz in Slave mode and the other group where interfaces operate at 40 MHz in Master mode and 20 MHz in Slave mode. The same performance is achieved at 1.8 V and 3.3 V unless otherwise stated.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² AS minimum value can be 0, while DS/DH minimum value is 1.

³ T = tCK (GPMI clock period) -0.075 ns (half of maximum p-p jitter).

⁴ CE_DELAY represents HW_GPMI_TIMING2[CE_DELAY]. NF18 is guaranteed by the design. Read/Write operation is started with enough time of ALE/CLE assertion to low level.

⁵ PRE DELAY+1) \geq (AS+DS)

⁶ Shown in Figure 18.

⁷ Shown in Figure 19.

Below are the LPSPI interfaces and their respective chip selects:

Table 58. LPSPI interfaces and chip selects

LPSPI interface	Chip select	Comment
60 MHz in Master mode and 40 MHz in Slave mode	SPI0, SPI1, SPI2, SPI3 (primary mode)	SPI1 is muxed behind ADC pins so it operates at 1.8 V only.
40 MHz in Master mode and 20 MHz in Slave mode	SPI3b (behind UART1)	_

4.10.1.1 LPSPI Master mode

Waveform is assuming LPSPI is configured in mode 0, i.e. TCR.CPOL=0b0 and TCR.CPHA=0b0. Timing parameters are valid for all modes using appropriate edge of the clock.

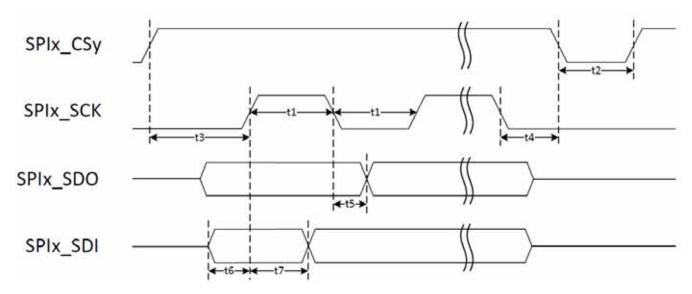


Figure 20. LPSPI Master mode

Table 59. LPSPI timings—Master mode at 60 MHz

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	SPIx_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	60	MHz
t1	SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Read SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Write	7.5	_	ns
t2	SPIx_CSy pulse width	7.5	_	ns
t3	SPIx_CSy Lead Time ⁽¹⁾	FCLK_PERIOD ⁽²⁾ x (PCSSCK + 1) / 2 ^{PRESCALE} - 3	_	ns
t4	SPIx_CSy Lag Time ⁽³⁾	FCLK_PERIOD ⁽²⁾ x (SCKPCS + 1) / 2 ^{PRESCALE} + 3	_	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 59. LPSPI timings—Master mode at 60 MHz (continued)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t5	SPIx_SDO output Delay (CLOAD = 20 pF)	_	3	ns
t6	SPIx_SDI Setup Time	2	_	ns
t7	SPIx_SDI Hold Time	2	_	ns

This timing is controllable through CCR.PCSSCK and TCR.PRESCALE registers.

Table 60. LPSPI timings—Master mode at 40 MHz

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
	SPIx_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	40	MHz
t1	SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Read SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Write	11	_	ns
t2	SPIx_CSy pulse width	11	_	ns
t3	SPIx_CSy Lead Time ⁽¹⁾	FCLK_PERIOD ⁽²⁾ x (PCSSCK + 1) / 2 ^{PRESCALE} + 3	_	ns
t4	SPIx_CSy Lag Time ⁽³⁾	FCLK_PERIOD ⁽²⁾ x (SCKPCS + 1) / 2 ^{PRESCALE} + 3	_	ns
t5	SPIx_SDO output Delay (CLOAD = 20 pF)	_	5	ns
t6	SPIx_SDI Setup Time	5	_	ns
t7	SPIx_SDI Hold Time	4	_	ns

¹ This timing is controllable through CCR.PCSSCK and TCR.PRESCALE registers.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² FCLK_PERIOD is the period of the functional clock provided to LPSPI module. Maximum allowed frequency is 240 MHz.

³ This timing is controllable through CCR.SCKPCS and TCR.PRESCALE registers.

² FCLK_PERIOD is the period of the functional clock provided to LPSPI module. Maximum allowed frequency is 240 MHz.

³ This timing is controllable through CCR.SCKPCS and TCR.PRESCALE registers.

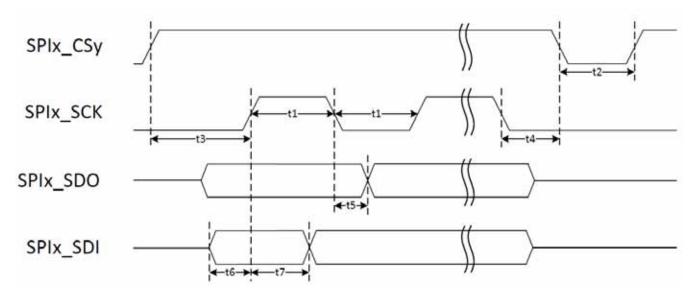


Figure 21. LPSPI Slave mode

Table 61. LPSPI timings—Slave mode at 40 MHz

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	SPIx_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	40	MHz
t1	SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Read SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Write	11	_	ns
t2	SPIx_CSy pulse width	11	_	ns
t3	SPIx_CSy Lead Time (CS setup time)	4	_	ns
t4	SPIx_CSy Lag Time (CS hold time)	2	_	ns
t5	SPIx_SDO output Delay (CLOAD = 20 pF)	_	5	ns
t6	SPIx_SDI Setup Time	2	_	ns
t7	SPIx_SDI Hold Time	2	_	ns

Table 62. LPSPI timings—Slave mode at 20 MHz

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	SPIx_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	20	MHz
t1	SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Read SPIx_SCLK High or Low Time–Write	22	_	ns
t2	SPIx_CSy pulse width	22	_	ns
t3	SPIx_CSy Lead Time (CS setup time)	4	_	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t4	SPIx_CSy Lag Time (CS hold time)	2	_	ns
t5	SPIx_SDO output Delay (CLOAD = 20 pF)	_	18	ns
t6	SPIx_SDI Setup Time	2	_	ns
t7	SPIx_SDI Hold Time	2	_	ns

4.10.2 Serial audio interface (SAI) timing parameters

The timings and figures in this section are valid for noninverted clock polarity (I2S_TCR2.BCP = 0b0, I2S_RCR2.BCP = 0b0) and non-inverted frame sync polarity (I2S_TCR4.FSP = 0b0, I2S_RCR4.FSP = 0b0). If the polarity of the clock and/or the frame sync have been inverted, all the timings remain valid by inverting the clock signal (SAI_TXC/SAI_RXC) and/or the frame sync (SAI_TXFS/SAI_RXFS) shown in the figures below.

The same performance is achieved at both 1.8 V and 3.3 V unless otherwise stated.

NOTE

SAI0 and SAI1 are transmit/receive capable. SAI2 and SAI3 are receive only.

4.10.2.1 SAI Master Synchronous mode

In this mode, transmitter clock and frame sync are used by both transmitter and receiver (I2S_TCR2.SYNC=0b00, I2S_RCR2.SYNC=0b01). In that case, SAI interface requires only 4 signals to be routed: SAI_TXC, SAI_TXFS, SAI_TXD and SAI_RXD. SAI_RXC and SAI_RXFS can be left unconnected. I2S RCR2.BCI shall be set to 0b1 to get setup and hold times provided in Table 63.

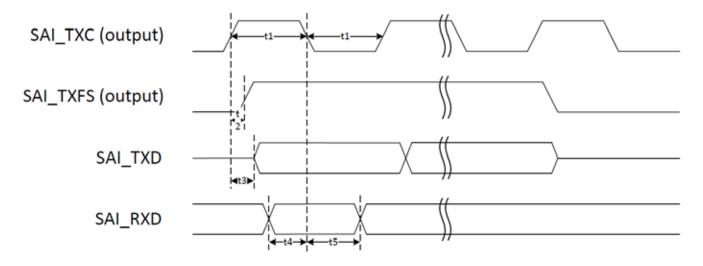


Figure 22. SAI Master Synchronous mode

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

ID	Parameters	Min	Max	Unit
_	SAI TXC clock frequency	_	49.152	MHz
t1	SAI TXC pulse width low / high	45%	55%	SAI_TXC period
t2	SAI TXFS output valid	_	2	ns
t3	SAI TXD output valid	_	2	ns
t4	SAI RXD input setup	1	_	ns
t5	SAI RXD input hold	4	_	ns

4.10.2.2 SAI Master mode

In this mode, transmitter and/or receiver part are set to bring out transmit and/or receive clock. Frame sync can be either input or output.

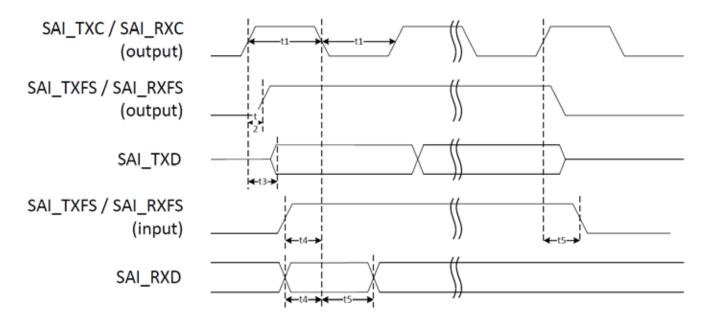


Figure 23. SAI Master mode

Table 64. SAI timings—Master mode

ID	Parameters	Min	Max	Unit
_	SAI TXC / RXC clock frequency ¹	_	49.152	MHz
t1	SAI TXC / RXC pulse width low / high	45%	55%	TXC/RXC period
t2	SAI TXFS / RXFS output valid	_	2	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 64. SAI	timings-	-Master mode	(continued)

ID	Parameters	Min	Max	Unit
t3	SAI TXD output valid	_	2	ns
t4	SAI RXD/RXFS/TXFS input setup	6	_	ns
t5	SAI RXD/RXFS/TXFS input hold	0	_	ns

Given the high setup time requirement on inputs, receiver and transmitter, when using frame sync in input, are likely to run at a lower frequency. This frequency will be driven by characteristics of the external component connected to the interface.

4.10.2.3 SAI Slave mode

In this mode, transmitter and/or receiver parts are set to receive transmit and/or receive clock from external world. Frame sync can be either input or output.

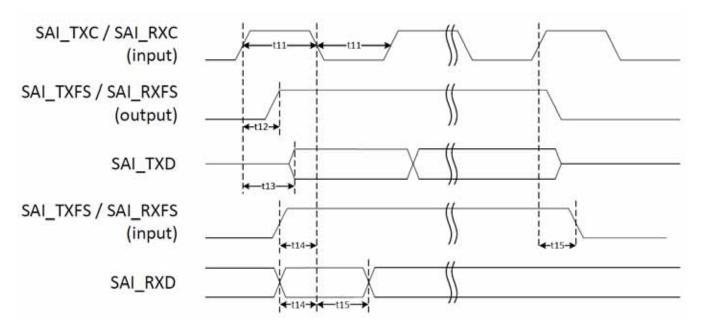


Figure 24. SAI Slave mode

Table 65. SAI timings—Slave mode

ID	Parameters	Min	Max	Unit
_	SAI TXC/RXC clock frequency	_	24.576	MHz
t11	SAI TXC/RXC pulse width low/high	45%	55%	TXC/RXC period
t12	SAI TXFS/RXFS output valid	_	13	ns
t13	SAI TXD output valid	_	13	ns
t14	SAI RXD/RXFS/TXFS input setup	1	_	ns
t15	SAI RXD/RXFS/TXFS input hold	4	_	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

4.10.3 Enhanced serial audio interface (ESAI)

The same performance is achieved at both 1.8 V and 3.3 V unless otherwise stated.

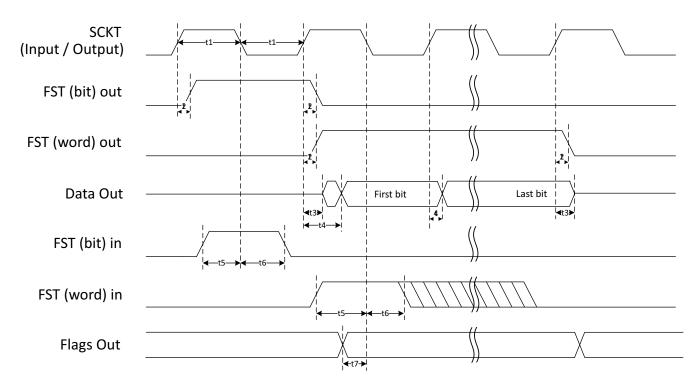


Figure 25. ESAI Transmit timing

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

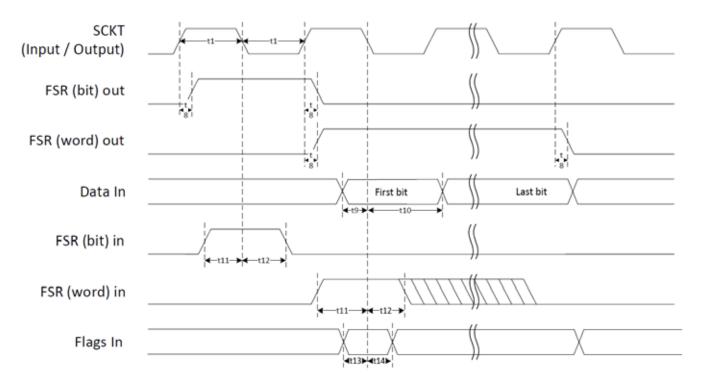


Figure 26. ESAI Receive timing

The following table shows the interface timing values. The ID field in the table refers to timing signals found in Figure 25 and Figure 26.

Table 66. Enhanced Serial Audio Interface (ESAI) Timing

ID	Parameters	Min	Max	Condition ¹	Unit
_	Clock frequency	_	24.576	_	MHz
t1	SCKT / SCKT pulse width high / low	45%	55%	_	SCKT / SCKR period
t2	FST output delay	_	10 2	x ck i ck	ns
t3	TX data - high impedance / valid data	_	9 1	x ck i ck	ns
t4	TX data output delay	_	10 2	x ck i ck	ns
t5	FST - setup requirement	_	2 10	x ck i ck	ns
t6	FST - hold requirement	_	2 0	x ck i ck	ns
t7	Flag output delay		10 2	x ck i ck	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 66. Enhanced Serial Audio Interface (ESAI) Timing (continued)

ID	Parameters	Min	Max	Condition ¹	Unit
t8	FSR output delay		7 4	x ck i ck a	ns
t9	RX data pins - setup requirement	2 10	_	x ck i ck	ns
t10	RX data pins - hold requirement	2 0	_	x ck i ck	ns
t11	FSR - setup requirement	2 10	_	x ck i ck a	ns
t12	FSR - hold requirement	2 0	_	x ck i ck a	ns
t13	Flags - setup requirement	2 10	_	x ck i ck s	ns
t14	Flags - hold requirement	2 0	_	x ck i ck s	ns
_	RX_HF_CLK / TX_HX_CLK clock cycle	20	_	_	ns
_	TX_HF_CLK input to SCKT		10	_	ns
_	RX_HF_CLK input to SCKR		10	_	ns

¹ i ck = internal clock

4.10.4 Ultra High Speed SD/SDIO/MMC Host Interface (uSDHC) AC Timing

This section describes the electrical information of the uSDHC, including:

- SD3.1/eMMC5.1 High-Speed mode AC Timing
- eMMC5.1 DDR 52 mode/SD3.1 DDR 50 mode timing
- HS400 AC timing—eMMC 5.1 only
- HS200 Mode Timing
- SDR50/SDR104 AC Timing

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

x ck = external clock

i ck a = internal clock, asynchronous mode (SCKT and SCKR are two different clocks)

i ck s = internal clock, synchronous mode (SCKT and SCKR are the same clock)

4.10.4.1 SD3.1/eMMC5.1 High-Speed mode AC Timing

The following figure depicts the timing of SD3.1/eMMC5.1 High-Speed mode, and Table 67 lists the timing characteristics.

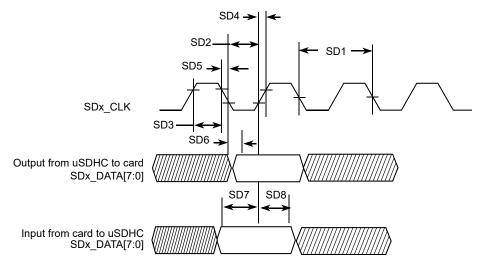


Figure 27. SD3.1/eMMC5.1 High-Speed mode Timing

Table 67. SD3.1/eMMC5.1 High-Speed mode interface timing specification

ID	Parameter Symbols Min Max									
	Card Input Clock									
SD1	Clock Frequency (Low Speed)	f _{PP} 1	0	400	kHz					
	Clock Frequency (SD/SDIO Full Speed/High Speed)	f _{PP} ²	0	25/50	MHz					
	Clock Frequency (MMC Full Speed/High Speed)	f _{PP} ³	0	20/52	MHz					
	Clock Frequency (Identification Mode)	f _{OD}	100	400	kHz					
SD2	Clock Low Time	t _{WL}	7	_	ns					
SD3	Clock High Time	t _{WH}	7	_	ns					
SD4	Clock Rise Time	t _{TLH}	_	3	ns					
SD5	Clock Fall Time	t _{THL}	_	3	ns					
	eSDHC Output/Card Inputs SD_CMD, SD_D	ATA (Reference	to SD_CLK)						
SD6	eSDHC Output Delay	t _{OD}	-6.6	3.6	ns					
	eSDHC Input/Card Outputs SD_CMD, SD_D	ATA (Reference	to SD_CLK							
SD7	eSDHC Input Setup Time	t _{ISU}	2.5	_	ns					
SD8	SD8 eSDHC Input Hold Time ⁴ t _{IH} 1.5 —									

¹ In low speed mode, card clock must be lower than 400 kHz, voltage ranges from 2.7 to 3.6 V.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² In normal (full) speed mode for SD/SDIO card, clock frequency can be any value between 0–25 MHz. In high-speed mode, clock frequency can be any value between 0–50 MHz.

4.10.4.2 eMMC5.1 DDR 52 mode/SD3.1 DDR 50 mode timing

The following figure depicts the timing of eMMC5.1 DDR 52 mode/SD3.1 DDR 50 mode, and Table 68 lists the timing characteristics. Be aware that only SDx_DATA is sampled on both edges of the clock (not applicable to SD_CMD).

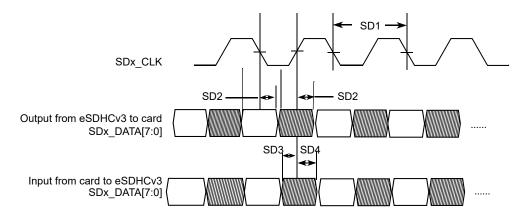


Figure 28. eMMC 5.1 timing

Figure 29. eMMC5.1 DDR 52 mode/SD3.1 DDR 50 mode interface timing

Table 68, eMMC5.1 DDR 52 mode/SD3.150 mode interface timing specification

Unit

ID	Parameter	Symbols	Min	Max

					5c				
	Card Input Clock ¹								
SD1	SD1 Clock Frequency (eMMC5.1 DDR) f _{PP} 0 52								
SD1	Clock Frequency (SD3.1 DDR) f _{PP} 0 50								
	uSDHC Output / Card Inputs SD_CMD, SDx_DATAx (Reference to CLK)								
SD2	uSDHC Output Delay	t _{OD}	2.8	6.8	ns				
	uSDHC Input / Card Outputs SD_CMD, SDx_DATAx (Reference to CLK)								
SD3	SD3 uSDHC Input Setup Time t _{ISU} 1.7 —								
SD4	D4 uSDHC Input Hold Time t _{IH} 1.5 —								

Clock duty cycle will be in the range of 47% to 53%.

4.10.4.3 HS400 AC timing—eMMC 5.1 only

Figure 30 depicts the timing of HS400. Table 69 lists the HS400 timing characteristics. Be aware that only data is sampled on both edges of the clock (not applicable to CMD). The CMD input/output timing for

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

In normal (full) speed mode for MMC card, clock frequency can be any value between 0—20 MHz. In high-speed mode, clock frequency can be any value between 0—52 MHz.

⁴ To satisfy hold timing, the delay difference between clock input and cmd/data input must not exceed 2 ns.

HS400 mode is the same as CMD input/output timing for SDR104 mode. Check SD5, SD6 and SD7 parameters in Table 71 SDR50/SDR104 Interface Timing Specification for CMD input/output timing for HS400 mode.

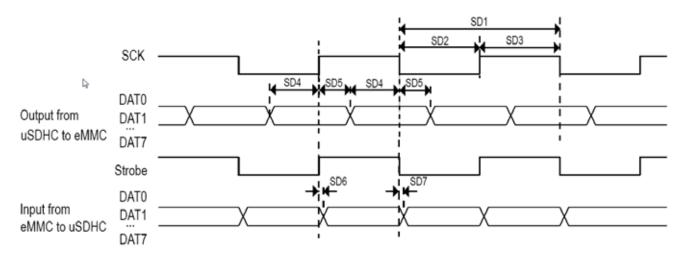


Figure 30. HS400 timing

Table 69. HS400 interface timing specifications

ID	Parameter	Symbols	Min	Max	Unit			
	Card Input clock							
SD1	Clock Frequency	fPP	0	200	Mhz			
SD2	Clock Low Time	t _{CL}	$0.46 \times t_{CLK}$	$0.54 \times t_{CLK}$	ns			
SD3	Clock High Time	t _{CH}	$0.46 \times t_{CLK}$	$0.54 \times t_{CLK}$	ns			
	uSDHC Output/Card inputs DAT (Reference to SCK)							
SD4	Output Skew from Data of Edge of SCK	t _{OSkew1}	0.45	_	ns			
SD5	Output Skew from Edge of SCK to Data	t _{OSkew2}	0.45	_	ns			
	uSDHC input/Card Outputs DAT (Reference to Strobe)							
SD6	uSDHC input skew	t _{RQ}	_	0.45	ns			
SD7	uSDHC hold skew	t _{RQH}	он — 0.45					

4.10.4.4 HS200 Mode Timing

The following figure depicts the timing of HS200 mode, and Table 70 lists the HS200 timing characteristics.

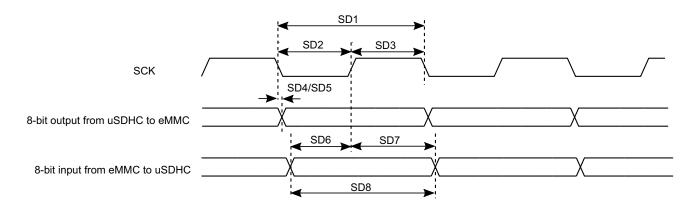


Figure 31. HS200 Mode Timing

Table 70. HS200 Interface Timing Specification

ID	Parameter	Symbols	Min	Max	Unit			
	Card Input Clock							
SD1	Clock Frequency Period	t _{CLK}	5.0	_	ns			
SD2	Clock Low Time	v Time t_{CL} $0.46 \times t_{CLK}$ $0.54 \times t_{CLK}$						
SD2	D2 Clock High Time t_{CH} 0.46 \times t_{CLK} 0.54 \times t_{CL}							
	uSDHC Output/Card Inputs SD_CMD, SDx_DATAx in HS200 (Reference to CLK)							
SD5	uSDHC Output Delay	t _{OD}	-1.6	1	ns			
	uSDHC Input/Card Outputs SD_CMD, SDx_DATAx in HS200 (Reference to CLK) ¹							
SD8	Card Output Data Window	t _{ODW} 0.5*t _{CLK} —			ns			

¹HS200 is for 8 bits while SDR104 is for 4 bits.

76

4.10.4.5 SDR50/SDR104 AC Timing

The following figure depicts the timing of SDR50/SDR104, and Table 71 lists the SDR50/SDR104 timing characteristics.

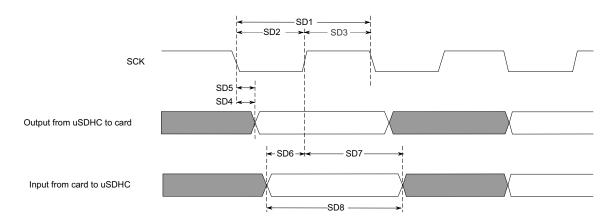


Figure 32. SDR50/SDR104 timing

Table 71. SDR50/SDR104 Interface Timing Specification

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit				
	Card Input Clock							
SD1	Clock Frequency Period	t _{CLK}	4.8	_	ns			
SD2	Clock Low Time	t _{CL}	$0.46 \times t_{CLK}$	$0.54 \times t_{CLK}$	ns			
SD3	Clock High Time	t _{CH}	$0.46 \times t_{CLK}$	$0.54 \times t_{CLK}$	ns			
	uSDHC Output/Card Inputs SD_CMD, SDx_DATAx in SDR50 (Reference to SDx_CLK)							
SD4	SD4 uSDHC Output Delay t _{OD} -3 1 r							
	uSDHC Output/Card Inputs SD_CMD,	SDx_DATAx in S	DR104 (Refer	ence to SDx_C	LK)			
SD5	uSDHC Output Delay	t _{OD}	-1.6	1	ns			
	uSDHC Input/Card Outputs SD_CMD,	SDx_DATAx in S	SDR50 (Refere	ence to SDx_Cl	_K)			
SD6	uSDHC Input Setup Time	t _{ISU}	2.5	_	ns			
SD7	uSDHC Input Hold Time	t _{IH}	1.5	_	ns			
	uSDHC Input/Card Outputs SD_CMD,	SDx_DATAx in S	DR104 (Refere	ence to SDx_CI	_K) ¹			
SD8	Card Output Data Window	t _{ODW}	$0.5 \times t_{CLK}$	_	ns			

¹Data window in SDR100 mode is variable.

4.10.4.6 Bus Operation Condition for 3.3 V and 1.8 V Signaling

Signaling level of SD/eMMC 5.1 and eMMC 5.1 modes is 3.3 V. Signaling level of SDR104/SDR50 mode is 1.8 V. The DC parameters for the NVCC_SD1, NVCC_SD2, and NVCC_SD3 supplies are identical to those shown in "," and Table 34, "Dual-voltage 1.8 V GPIO DC parameters," on page 40Table 35, "Dual-voltage 3.3 V GPIO DC parameters," on page 41.

4.10.5 Ethernet Controller (ENET) AC Electrical Specifications

ENET interface supporting RGMII protocol in delay and non-delay mode. RGMII is used to support up to 1000 Mbps Ethernet as well as RMII protocol. RMII is used to support up to 100 Mbps Ethernet.

NOTE

ENET1 supports RGMII at 1.8 V and 2.5 V, and RMII at 3.3 V. ENET0 supports RGMII at 1.8 V only and RMII at 3.3 V.

Table 72. RGMII/RMII pin mapping

Pin name ¹	RGMII	RMII	Comment ²
ENETx_RGMII_TXC	RGMII_TXC	RCLK50M	RCLK50M can be an input or an output. It's using different Alternate pin muxing modes. Refer to pin muxing for details.
ENETx_RGMII_TX_CTL	RGMII_TX_CTL	RMII_TXEN	_
ENETx_RGMII_TXD0	RGMII_TXD0	RMII_TXD0	_
ENETx_RGMII_TXD1	RGMII_TXD1	RMII_TXD1	_
ENETx_RGMII_TXD2	RGMII_TXD2	N/A	_
ENETx_RGMII_TXD3	RGMII_TXD3	N/A	_
ENETx_RGMII_RXC	RGMII_RXC	N/A	_
ENETx_RGMII_RX_CTL	RGMII_RX_CTL	RMII_CRS_DV	_
ENETx_RGMII_RXD0	RGMII_RXD0	RMII_RXD0	_
ENETx_RGMII_RXD1	RGMII_RXD1	RMII_RXD1	_
ENETx_RGMII_RXD2	RGMII_RXD2	RMII_RXER	RMII_RXER is mapped on ALT1 mode of pin muxing.
ENETx_RGMII_RXD3	RGMII_RXD3	N/A	_
ENETx_REFCLK_125M_25M	RGMII_REF_CLK	N/A	RGMII_REF_CLK is optional for RGMII operation and dependent on the intended clock configuration.
ENETx_MDIO	RGMII_MDIO	RMII_MDIO	_
ENETx_MDC	RGMII_MDC	RMII_MDC	_

¹ x can be 0 or 1.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² Except for RCLK50M and RMII_RXER, all other RMII functions are using the same pin muxing mode as RGMII.

4.10.5.1 RGMII

4.10.5.1.1 No-Internal-Delay mode

This mode corresponds to the RGMIIv1.3 specification.

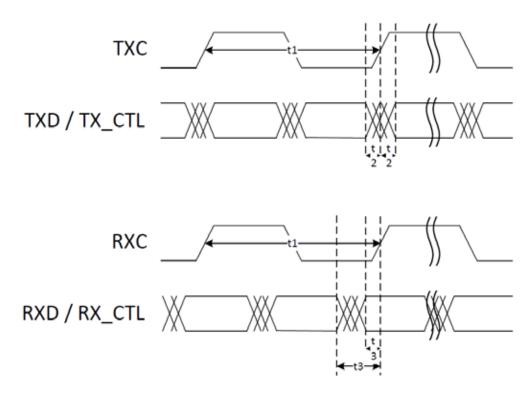


Figure 33. RGMII timing diagram—No-Internal-Delay mode

Table 73. RGMII timings—No-Internal-Delay mode

ID	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
	TXC / RXC frequency	_	125	_	MHz
t1	Clock cycle	7.2	8	8.8	ns
t2	Data to clock output skew	-500	_	500	ps
t3	Data to clock input skew ¹⁽¹⁾	1	_	2.6	ns

This implies that PC board design requires clocks to be routed such that an additional trace delay of greater than 1.5 ns and less than 2.0 ns is added to the associated clock signal.

4.10.5.1.2 Internal-delay mode

This mode corresponds to RGMIIv2.0 specification. The interface is still operating at 2.5 V. 1.5 V is not supported.

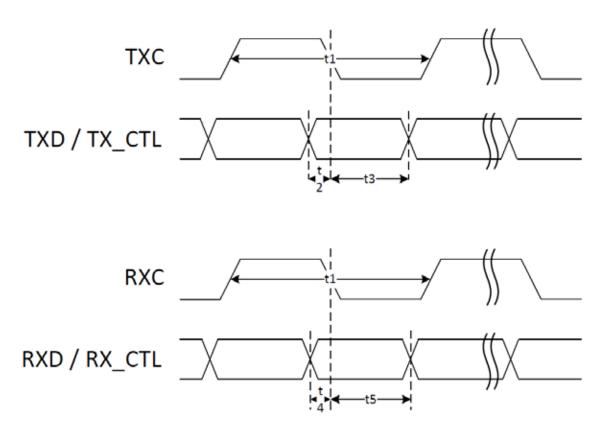


Figure 34. RGMII timing diagram—Internal-Delay mode

Table 74. RGMII timing—Internal-Delay mode

ID	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
	TXC / RXC frequency	_	125	_	MHz
t1	Clock cycle	7.2	8	8.8	ns
t2	TXD setup time	1.2	_	_	ns
t3	TXD hold time	1.2	_	_	ns
t4	RXD setup time	0	_	_	ns
t5	RXD hold time	2.5	_	_	ns

 $\textbf{i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors}, Rev.\ 0,\ 10/2019$

4.10.5.2 RMII

RMII interface is matching RMII v1.2 specification. In RMII mode, the reference clock can be generated internally and provided to the PHY through RCLK50M_OUT. Or, it come from and external 50MHz clock generator which is connected to the PHY and to i.MX8 through RCLK50M_IN pin.

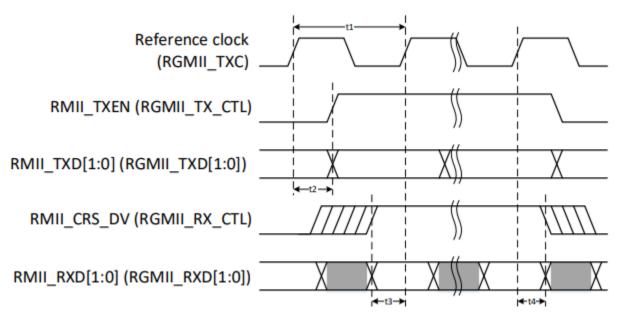


Figure 35. RMII timing diagram

Timings in table below are covering both cases: reference clock generated internally or externally.

ID	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
t1	Reference clock	_	50	_	MHz
	Reference clock accuracy	_	_	50	ppm
	Reference clock duty-cycle	35	_	65	%
t2	RMII_TXEN, RMII_TXD output delay	2	_	12	ns
t3	RMII_CRS_DV, RMII_RXD setup time	4	_	_	ns
t4	RMII_CRS_DV, RMII_RXD hold time	2	_	_	ns

Table 75. RMII timing

4.10.5.3 MDIO

MDIO is the control link used to configure Ethernet PHY connected to i.MX8 device.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

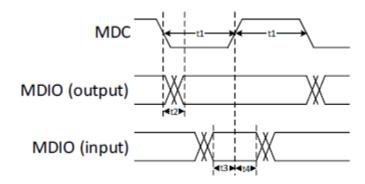


Figure 36. MDIO timing diagram

ID **Parameter** Min Max Unit Тур MDC frequency 2.5 MHz MDC high / low pulse width % t1 180 t2 MDIO output delay 0 20 ns t3 MDIO setup time 10 ns

10

ns

Table 76. MDIO timing

4.10.6 CAN network AC Electrical Specifications

The Flexible Controller Area Network (FlexCAN) module is a communication controller implementing the CAN protocol according to the CAN with Flexible Data rate (CAN FD) protocol and the CAN 2.0B protocol specification. The processor has three CAN modules available for systems design. Tx and Rx ports for both modules are multiplexed with other I/O pins. See the IOMUXC chapter of the device reference manual to see which pins expose Tx and Rx pins; these ports are named FLEXCAN_TX and FLEXCAN_RX, respectively.

4.10.7 HDMI Tx module timing parameters

See the following specifications:

MDIO hold time

t4

- DisplayPort 1.3 standard (VESA.org)
- Embedded DisplayPort 1.4 standard (VESA.org)

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

The DDC link requires external pull-up resistors to be connected to a 5 V supply. The following table provides the range for those pull-ups.

Table 77. HDMI—Pull-up resistors for DDC link

Ball name	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
HDMI_TX0_DDC_SCL	1.5	_	2	ΚΩ
HDMI_TX0_DDC_SDA	1.5	_	2	ΚΩ

4.10.8 HDMI Tx and Rx REXT reference resistor connection

Table 78. HDMI_REXT reference resistor connection

Name	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Descriptions
REXT	497.50	500	502.50	Ω	REXT resistor is 500 Ω ± 0.5%. It shall be connected to ground.

4.10.9 I²C Module Timing Parameters

This section describes the timing parameters of the I^2C module. The following figure depicts the timing of the I^2C module, and Table 79 lists the I^2C module timing characteristics.

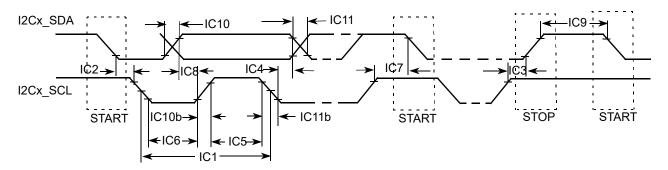


Figure 37. I²C bus timing

Table 79. I²C Module Timing Parameters

ID	Parameter	Standa	ard Mode	Fast Mo	Unit	
	raiametei	Min	Max	Min	Max	Oilit
IC1	I2Cx_SCL cycle time	10	_	2.5	_	μs
IC2	Hold time (repeated) START condition	4.0	_	0.6	_	μs
IC3	Set-up time for STOP condition	4.0	_	0.6	_	μs
IC4	Data hold time	0 ¹	3.45 ²	01	0.9 ²	μs

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 79. I²C Module Timing Parameters (continued)

ID	Parameter	Standa	ard Mode	Fast Mo	Unit	
l ID	ratameter	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit
IC5	HIGH Period of I2Cx_SCL Clock	4.0	_	0.6	_	μs
IC6	LOW Period of the I2Cx_SCL Clock	4.7	_	1.3	_	μs
IC7	Set-up time for a repeated START condition	4.7	_	0.6	_	μs
IC8	Data set-up time	250	_	100 ³	_	ns
IC9	Bus free time between a STOP and START condition	4.7	_	1.3	_	μs
IC10/IC10b	Rise time of both I2Cx_SDA and I2Cx_SCL signals	_	1000	20 + 0.1C _b ⁴	300	ns
IC11/IC11b	Fall time of both I2Cx_SDA and I2Cx_SCL signals	_	300	20 + 0.1C _b ⁴	300	ns
IC12	Capacitive load for each bus line (C _b)	_	400	_	400	pF

A device must internally provide a hold time of at least 300 ns for I2Cx_SDA signal in order to bridge the undefined region of the falling edge of I2Cx_SCL.

² The maximum hold time has only to be met if the device does not stretch the LOW period (ID no IC5) of the I2Cx_SCL signal.

A Fast-mode I2C-bus device can be used in a Standard-mode I2C-bus system, but the requirement of Set-up time (ID No IC7) of 250 ns must be met. This automatically is the case if the device does not stretch the LOW period of the I2Cx_SCL signal. If such a device does stretch the LOW period of the I2Cx_SCL signal, it must output the next data bit to the I2Cx_SDA line max_rise_time (IC9) + data_setup_time (IC7) = 1000 + 250 = 1250 ns (according to the Standard-mode I2C-bus specification) before the I2Cx_SCL line is released.

⁴ C_b = total capacitance of one bus line in pF.

85

Table 80. I2C timing

		Fast Mode	e Plus	High S	Speed ¹	Unit
ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit
IC1	SCL clock frequency	_	1	_	3.4	MHz
IC2	Hold time (repeated) START condition	260	_	160	_	ns
IC3	Set-up time for STOP condition	260	_	160	_	ns
IC4	Data hold time	0	_	0	70	ns
IC5	HIGH Period of I2Cx_SCL Clock	260	_	60	_	ns
IC6	LOW Period of the I2Cx_SCL Clock	500	_	160	_	ns
IC7	Set-up time for a repeated START condition	260	_	160	_	ns
IC8	Data set-up time	50	_	10	_	ns
IC9	Bus free time between a STOP and START condition	500	_	150	_	ns
IC10	Rise time of I2Cx_SDA signals	_	120	10	80	ns
IC11	Fall time of I2Cx_SDA signals	12 (@3.3 V) 6.5 (@1.8 V)	120	10	80	ns
IC10b	Rise time of I2Cx_SCL signals	_	120	10	40	ns
IC11b	Fall time of I2Cx_SCL signals	12 (@3.3 V) 6.5 (@1.8 V)	120	10	40	ns
IC12	Capacitive load for each bus line (Cb)	_	550	_	100	pF

¹ High-speed mode is only available for I2C modules in DMA, SCU and Cortex-M4 subsystems.

4.10.10 LVDS and MIPI-DSI display output specifications

4.10.10.1 LVDS display bridge module parameters

Maximum frequency support for dedicated LVDS channels on this device:

Table 81. LVDS pins

Function ¹ Channel A		Channel B			
Single channel	4 pairs LVDS up to 1.05 Gb per pair	4 pairs LVDS up to 1.05 Gb per pair			
Dual channel	8 pairs LVDS up to 595 Mb per pair				

In single channel operation the maximum clock speed is 150 MHz; in dual channel operation with a single synchronized clock the maximum clock speed is 85 MHz.

4.10.10.2 MIPI-DSI display bridge module parameters

Maximum frequency support for dedicated MIPI-DSI channels on this device:

Table 82. MIPI-DSI pins

Function ¹	Channel A
DSI	DSI up to 1.5 Gb/per lane

¹ Maximum clock speed is 1.5 GHz.

4.10.10.3 LVDS display bridge (LDB) module electrical specifications

The LVDS interface is compatible with TIA/EIA 644-A standard. For more details, see TIA/EIA STANDARD 644-A, "Electrical Characteristics of Low Voltage Differential Signaling (LVDS) Interface Circuits."

Table 83. LVDS Display Bridge (LDB) Electrical Specifications

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Max	Units
Differential Voltage Output Voltage	V _{OD}	100 Ω Differential load	0.25	0.4	V
Output Voltage High	Voh	100 Ω differential load (0 V Diff—Output High Voltage static)	_	1.475	V
Output Voltage Low	Vol	100 Ω differential load (0 V Diff—Output Low Voltage static)	0.925	_	V
Offset Static Voltage	V _{OS}	Two 49.9 Ω resistors in series between N-P terminal, with output in either Zero or One state, the voltage measured between the 2 resistors.	1.125	1.275	V
VOS Differential	V _{OSDIFF}	Difference in V _{OS} between a One and a Zero state	_	_	mV
Output short-circuited to GND	ISA ISB	With the output common shorted to GND	_	40	mA
Output short current	ISAB		_	12	mA

4.10.10.4 MIPI-DSI HS-TX specifications

Table 84. MIPI high-speed transmitter DC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
V _{CMTX} ¹	High Speed Transmit Static Common Mode Voltage	150	200	250	mV
$ \Delta V_{CMTX} _{(1,0)}$	V _{CMTX} mismatch when Output is Differential-1 or Differential-0	_	_	5	mV
V _{OD} ¹	High Speed Transmit Differential Voltage	140	200	270	mV
ΔV _{OD}	V _{OD} mismatch when Output is Differential-1 or Differential-0		_	10	mV

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 84. MIPI high-speed transmitter DC specifications (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
V _{OHHS} ¹	High Speed Output High Voltage	_	_	360	mV
Z _{OS}	Single Ended Output Impedance	40	50	62.5	Ω
ΔZ_{OS}	Single Ended Output Impedance Mismatch	_	_	10	%

 $^{^{\}mathsf{I}}$ Value when driving into load impedance anywhere in the Z_{ID} range.

Table 85. MIPI high-speed transmitter AC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
$\Delta V_{CMTX(HF)}$	Common-level variations above 450 MHz	_	_	15	mVRMS
$\Delta V_{CMTX(LF)}$	Common-level variation between 50-450 MHz	_	_	25	mVPEAK
t _R and t _F ¹	Rise Time and Fall Time (20% to 80%)	100	_	0.35 UI	ps

¹ UI is the long-term average unit interval.

4.10.10.5 MIPI-DSI LP-TX specifications

Table 86. MIPI low-power transmitter DC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
V _{OH} ¹	Thevenin Output High Level	1.1	1.2	1.3	V
V _{OL}	Thevenin Output Low Level	-50	_	50	mV
Z _{OLP} ²	Output Impedance of Low Power Transmitter	110	1		Ω

¹ This specification can only be met when limiting the core supply variation from 1.1 V till 1.3 V.

Table 87. MIPI low-power transmitter AC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
T _{RLP} /T _{FLP} ¹	15% to 85% Rise Time and Fall Time	_	_	25	ns
T _{REOT} ^{1,2,3}	30% to 85% Rise Time and Fall Time	_		35	ns
T _{LP-PULSE-TX} ⁴	Pulse width of the LP exclusive-OR clock: First LP exclusive-OR clock pulse after Stop state or last pulse before Stop state	40	_		ns
	Pulse width of the LP exclusive-OR clock: All other pulses	20		_	ns
T _{LP-PER-TX}	Period of the LP exclusive-OR clock	90		_	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² Although there is no specified maximum for ZOLP, the LP transmitter output impedance ensures the TRLP/TFLP specification is met.

Table 87. MIPI low-power transmitter AC specifications (continued)

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
$\delta V/\delta t_{SR}^{1,5,6,7}$	Slew Rate @ CLOAD= 0 pF	30	_	500	mV/ns
	Slew Rate @ CLOAD= 5 pF	30		200	mV/ns
	Slew Rate @ CLOAD= 20 pF	30		150	mV/ns
	Slew Rate @ CLOAD= 70 pF	30		100	mV/ns
C _{LOAD}	Load Capacitance	0		70	pF

C_{LOAD} includes the low equivalent transmission line capacitance. The capacitance of TX and RX are assumed to always be <
 10 pF. The distributed line capacitance can be up to 50 pF for a transmission line with 2 ns delay.

4.10.10.6 MIPI-DSI LP-RX specifications

Table 88. MIPI low power receiver DC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
V _{IH}	Logic 1 input voltage	880	_	1.3	mV
V _{IL}	Logic 0 input voltage, not in ULP state	_	_	550	mV
V _{IL-ULPS}	Logic 0 input voltage, ULP state	_	_	300	mV
V _{HYST}	Input hysteresis	25	_	_	mV

Table 89. MIPI low power receiver AC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
e _{SPIKE} ^{1,2}	Input pulse rejection	_	_	300	V.ps
T _{MIN-RX} ³	Minimum pulse width response	20	_	_	ns
V _{INT}	Peak Interference amplitude	_	_	200	mV
f _{INT}	Interference frequency	450			MHz

¹ Time-voltage integration of a spike above V_{IL} when in LP-0 state or below VIH when in LP-1 state.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

The rise-time of TREOT starts from the HS common-level at the moment of the differential amplitude drops below 70 mV, due to stopping the differential drive.

³ With an additional load capacitance CCM between 0 to 60 pF on the termination center tap at RX side of the lane.

⁴ This parameter value can be lower then TLPX due to differences in rise vs. fall signal slopes and trip levels and mismatches between Dp and Dn LP transmitters. Any LP exclusive-OR pulse observed during HS EoT (transition from HS level to LP-11) is glitch behavior as described in Low-Power Receiver section.

⁵ When the output voltage is between 15% and below 85% of the fully settled LP signal levels.

⁶ Measured as average across any 50 mV segment of the output signal transition.

⁷ This value represents a corner point in a piecewise linear curve.

² An impulse below this value will not change the receiver state.

³ An input pulse greater than this value shall toggle the output.

4.10.10.7 MIPI-DSI LP-CD specifications

Table 90. MIPI contention detector DC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
V _{IHCD}	Logic 1 contention threshold	450			mV
V _{ILCD}	Logic 0 contention threshold			200	mV

4.10.10.8 MIPI-DSI DC specifications

Table 91. MIPI input characteristics DC specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
V _{PIN}	Pad signal voltage range	-50	_	1350	mV
I _{LEAK} 1	Pin leakage current	-10	_	10	μΑ
V _{GNDSH}	Ground shift	-50	_	50	mV
V _{PIN(absmax)} ²	Maximum pin voltage level	-0.15	_	1.45	V
T _{VPIN(absmax)} ³	Maximum transient time above $V_{PIN(max)}$ or below $V_{PIN(min)}$	_	_	20	ns

When the pad voltage is within the signal voltage range between V_{GNDSH(min)} to VOH + V_{GNDSH(max)} and the Lane Module is in LP receive mode.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² This value includes ground shift.

 $^{^3}$ The voltage overshoot and undershoot beyond the V_{PIN} is only allowed during a single 20 ns window after any LP-0 to LP-1 transition or vice versa. For all other situations it must stay within the V_{PIN} range.

4.10.11 MediaLB (MLB) 3-pin AC characteristics

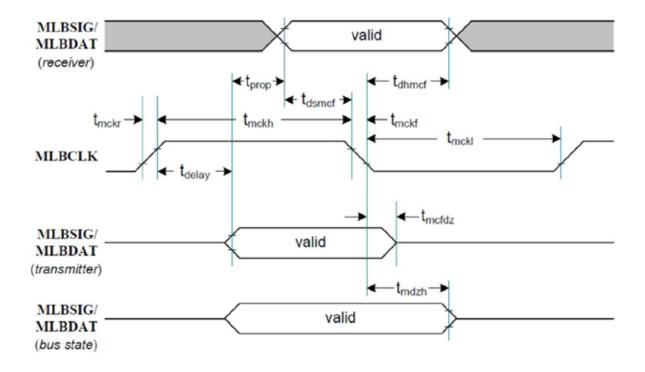


Table 92. MLB clock speed 256xFs and 512xFs

ID	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
fmck	MLBCLK frequency ¹	11.264	_	25.6	MHz	256xFs at 44KHz 512xFs at 50KHz See Note ¹
tmckl	MLBCLK low time	30 14	_	_	ns	256xFs 512xFs
tmckh	MLBCLK high time	30 14	_	_	ns	256xFs 512xFs
tdsmcf	MLBSIG/MLBDAT receiver setup	1	_	_	ns	_
tdhmcf	MLBSIG/MLBDAT receiver hold	2	_	_	ns	_
tdelay	MLBSIG/MLBDAT output delay ²	_	_	10	ns	Note ²
tmcfdz	MLBSIG/MLBDAT output high impedance from MLBCLK low ³	0		tmclk	ns	Note ³

MLBCLK low and high times include pulse width variation.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019 90 **NXP Semiconductors**

 $^{^2\,}$ Maximum tprop (PCB propagation delay) shall be 4.5ns for 256xFs and 1.5ns for 512xFs.

³ The MediaLB driver can release the MLBSIG/MLBDAT line (e.g., high-impedance) as soon as MLBCLK is low; however, the logic state of the final driven bit on the line must remain on the bus for tmdzh. Therefore, coupling must be minimized while meeting the maximum load capacitance listed.

In order to meet 1024xFs timing, MLBDAT and MLBSIG are generated on the falling edge of the MBLCLK. Register MLBPC2[0] shall be set to 0b1.

Table 93. MLB clock speed 1024xFs

ID	Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments
fmck	MLBCLK frequency ¹	45.056	_	51.2	MHz	1024xFs at 44KHz 1024xFs at 50KHz See Note ¹
tmckl	MLBCLK low time	6.1	_	_	ns	_
tmckh	MLBCLK high time	9.3	_	_	ns	_
tdsmcf	MLBSIG/MLBDAT receiver setup	1	_	_	ns	_
tdhmcf	MLBSIG/MLBDAT receiver hold	2	_	_	ns	_
tdelay	MLBSIG/MLBDAT output delay ²	_	_	7	ns	Note ²
tmcfdz	MLBSIG/MLBDAT output high impedance from MLBCLK low ³	0	_	tmclk	ns	Note ³

¹ MLBCLK low and high times include pulse width variation.

4.10.12 MediaLB (MLB) 6-pin DC and AC characteristics

Table 94 and Table 95 list the MediaLB 6-pin interface electrical characteristics.

Table 94. MediaLB 6-Pin Interface Electrical DC Specifications¹

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit						
Driver Characteristics											
Differential output voltage (steady-state):	V _{OD}	See Note ²	300	500	mV						
Difference in differential output voltage between (high/low) steady-states: I V _{OD, high} - V _{OD, low} I	ΔV _{OD}	_	-50	50	mV						
Common-mode output voltage: (V _{O+} - V _{O-}) / 2	V _{OCM}	_	1.0	1.5	V						
Difference in common-mode output between (high/low) steady-states: I V _{OCM, high} - V _{OCM, low} I	ΔV _{OCM}	_	-50	50	mV						
Variations on common-mode output during a logic state transitions	V _{CMV}	See Note ³	_	150	mVpp						

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² Maximum tprop (PCB propagation delay) shall be 0.65 ns

³ The MediaLB driver can release the MLBSIG/MLBDAT line (e.g. high-impedance) as soon as MLBCLK is low; however, the logic state of the final driven bit on the line must remain on the bus for tmdzh. Therefore, coupling must be minimized while meeting the maximum load capacitance listed.

Table 94. MediaLB 6-Pin Interface Electrical DC Specifications¹ (continued)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
Short circuit current	I _{OS}	See Note ⁴	_	43	mA
Differential output impedance	Z _O	_	1.6	_	kΩ
	Receive	er Characteristics			
Differential clock input: • logic low steady-state • logic high steady-state • hysteresis	V _{ILC} V _{IHC} V _{HSC}	See Note ⁵	50 -25	-50 25	mV mV mV
Differential signal/data input: • logic low steady-state • logic high steady-state	V _{ILS} V _{IHS}	_	— 50	-50 —	mV mV
Signal-ended input voltage (steady-state): • MLB_SIG_P, MLB_DATA_P • MLB_SIG_N, MLB_DATA_N	V _{IN+} V _{IN-}	_	0.5 0.5	2.0 2.0	V V

Ground = 0.0 V; Maximum load capacitance = 5 pF; Fs = 48 kHz; all timing parameters are specified from the valid voltage threshold as listed below; unless otherwise noted.

² The signal-ended output voltage of a driver is defined as V_{O+} on MLB_CLK_P, MLB_SIG_P, and MLB_DATA_P. The signal-ended output voltage of a driver is defined as V_{O-} on MLB_CLK_N, MLB_SIG_N, and MLB_DATA_N.

Variations in the common-mode voltage can occur between logic states (for example, during state transitions) as a result of differences in the transition rate of V_{O+} and V_{O-}.

 $^{^4}$ Short circuit current is applicable when V_{O+} and V_{O-} are shorted together and/or shorted to ground.

 $^{^{5}\,}$ The logic state of the receiver is undefined when -50 mV < V_{ID} < 50 mV.

The following table shows the AC parameters for MLB 6-pin I/O.

Table 95. MLB 6-pin I/O AC electrical characteristics

Parameter	Test conditions	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Notes
Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output high to low (Cycle 2)	Rload=50 Ω between padp* and padn*, Cload = 5pF		_	1.1	ns	1
Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output low to high (Cycle 2)		_	_	1.1		
Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_soutputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) high to low		_	_	0.6		
Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_s outputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) low to high		_	_	0.6		
CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay high to low	Rload=50 Ω between padp_clk	_	_	0.8		2
CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay low to high	and padn_clk, Cload = 1 pF	_	_	0.8		
Differential pulse skew	_	_	_	0.1		3
Transition time Low to High	_	_	_	1		4
Transition time High to Low	_	_	_	1		
Data/signal (ipp_do_d/ipp_do_s) operating frequency	_	_	_	200	MHz	_
External CLK (padp_clk/padn_clk) operating frequency	_	_	_	100	MHz	_
Internal CLK (ipp_clk_in_tx/rx from MLB PLL) operating frequency	_	_	_	400	MHz	_
	Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output high to low (Cycle 2) Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output low to high (Cycle 2) Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_soutputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) high to low Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_s outputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) low to high CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay high to low CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay low to high Differential pulse skew Transition time Low to High Transition time High to Low Data/signal (ipp_do_d/ipp_do_s) operating frequency External CLK (padp_clk/padn_clk) operating frequency Internal CLK (ipp_clk_in_tx/rx from MLB	Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output high to low (Cycle 2) Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output low to high (Cycle 2) Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_soutputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) high to low Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_s outputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) low to high CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay high to low CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay low to high Differential pulse skew Transition time Low to High Transition time High to Low Data/signal (ipp_do_d/ipp_do_s) operating frequency External CLK (padp_clk/padn_clk) operating frequency Internal CLK (ipp_clk_in_tx/rx from MLB	Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output high to low (Cycle 2) Between padp* and padn*, Cload = 5pF Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output low to high (Cycle 2) — Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_soutputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) high to low — Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_s outputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) low to high — CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay high to low Rload=50 Ω between padp_clk and padn_clk, Cload = 1 pF CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay low to high — Differential pulse skew — Transition time Low to High — Transition time High to Low — Data/signal (ipp_do_d/ipp_do_s) operating frequency — External CLK (padp_clk/padn_clk) operating frequency — Internal CLK (ipp_clk_in_tx/rx from MLB —	Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output high to low (Cycle 2) Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output low to high (Cycle 2) Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_soutputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) high to low Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_s outputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) low to high CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay high to low CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay low to high Differential pulse skew Transition time Low to High Transition time Low to High Transition time High to Low Data/signal (ipp_do_d/ipp_do_s) operating frequency External CLK (ipadp_clk_in_tx/rx from MLB Pload=50 Ω between padp* and padn*, Cload = 5pF Ditherential pulse skew Rload=50 Ω between padp* and padn*, Cload = 5pF Detween padp* and padn* and	Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output high to low (Cycle 2) Rload=50 Ω between padp* and between padp* and padn*, Cload = 5pF Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output low to high (Cycle 2) — 1.1 Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_soutputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) high to low — — 0.6 Propagation delay from clock of Signal/Data receiver (Rx of mlbdatasig) to ind_d/ind_soutputs (nets before sampling FFs, Cycle 3) low to high — — 0.6 CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay high to low Rload=50 Ω between padp_clk and padn_clk, Cload = 1 pF — — 0.8 CLK receiver (mlbrefanarx) input propagation delay low to high — — 0.1 — — 0.8 Differential pulse skew — — 0.1 — — 0.1 Transition time Low to High — — — 0.1 — — 0.1 Transition time High to Low — — — 100 — — 200 External CLK (padp_clk/padn_clk) operating frequency — — — 400 — — 400 /	Propagation delay from Signal/Data sampling flip-flop clock to differential MLB Signal/Data Transmitter (Tx of mlbdatasig) output high to low (Cycle 2) Rload=50 Ω

¹ The total Cycle2, Cycle3 delay must be less than one internal clock (ipp_clk_in*) period.

² The CLK receiver absolute delay is not necessary critical provided that the MLB PLL can compensate for the delay by phase aligning the internal clock (ipp_clk_in*) and the external clock (padp_clk, padn_clk). However, to ease the delay matching requirement, delay through the CLK receiver is minimized.

³ Tskd = |Tphld-Tplhd|, is the magnitude difference in differential propagation delay time between the positive going edge and the negative going edge of the same channel.

⁴ Measurement levels are 20-80% from output voltage.

Table 96. MLB timing 6-pin specifications

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Comment
Differential transition time	T _{mt}	_	1	ns	20% to 80% V _{IN} ± 80% to 20% V _{IN} ±
MLBCP/N external clock operating frequency ¹	f _{mcke}	67.584	102.4	MHz MHz	1536×Fs at 44.0 kHz 2048×Fs at 50.0 kHz
Recovered clock operating frequency ¹	f _{mckr}	90.112	409.6	MHz MHz	2048×Fs at 44.0 kHz 8192×Fs at 50.0 kHz
Turnaround cycles: MLBDP/N—following Data MLBSP/N—following Command MLBSP/N—following RxStatus MLBSP/N—following Channel Address	_	3 1 1 1	3 1 1 1	Recovered clock cycles	2048×Fs, 3072×Fs, and 4096×Fs
Turnaround cycles: MLBDP/N—following Data MLBSP/N—following Command MLBSP/N—following Rx Status MLBSP/N—following Channel Address	_	6 2 2 2	6 2 2 2	Recovered clock cycles	6144×Fs and 8192×Fs
Cycle-to-cycle system jitter	T _{jitter}	_	600	ps	Note ²
Transmitter MLBSP/N (MLBDP/N) output	t _{delay}	0.6	5.0	ns	2048×Fs
valid from transition of MLBCP/N (low-to-high) ³		0.6	2.5	ns	3072×Fs and 4096×Fs
		0.6 0.6	1.4 1.3	ns ns	6144×Fs and 8192×Fs: MediaLB Controller MediaLB Device
Disable turnaround time from transition of MLBCP/N (low-to-high) ³	t _{phz}	0.6 0.6	7.0 3.5	ns ns	2048×Fs All other recovered clock speeds
Enable turnaround time from transition of MLBCP/N (low-to-high) ³	t _{plz}	0.6 0.6	11.2 5.6	ns ns	2048×Fs All other recovered clock speeds
MLBSP/N (MLBDP/N) valid to transition of MLBCP/N (low-to-high) ³	t _{su}	1 0.5 0.05	_	ns ns ns	2048×Fs 3072×Fs and 4096×Fs 6144×Fs and 8192×Fs
MLBSP/N(MLBDP/N) hold from transition of MLBCP/N (low-to-high) ^{3,4}	t _{hd}	0.8 0.6	_	ns ns	MediaLB Controller MediaLB Device
PCB propagation delay ⁵	T _{prop}	100	545	ps ps	All recovered clock speeds 8192×Fs at 50.0 kHz

 $f_{mcke(max)}$ and $f_{mckr(max)}$ include cycle-to-cycle system jitter (t_{jitter})

Assumes a bit error rate of 10^{-9} .

 t_{delay} , t_{phz} , t_{plz} , t_{su} , and t_{hd} may also be referenced from a low-to-high transition of the recovered clock for 2:1 and 4:1 recovered-to-external clock ratios.

The transmitting device must ensure valid data on MLBSP/N (MLBDP/N) for at least t_{hd(min)} following the rising edge of MLBCP/N; receivers must latch MLBSP/N (MLBDP/N) data within t_{hd(min)} of the rising edge of MLBCP/N.

⁵ Assumes 6.3 ps of propagation delay per mm of FR4.

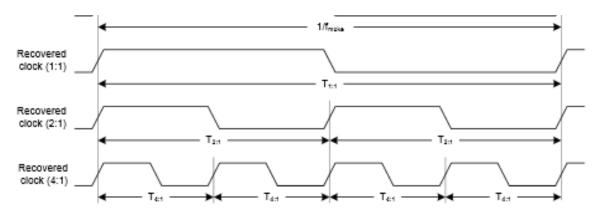


Figure 38. MediaLB 6-pin transition time

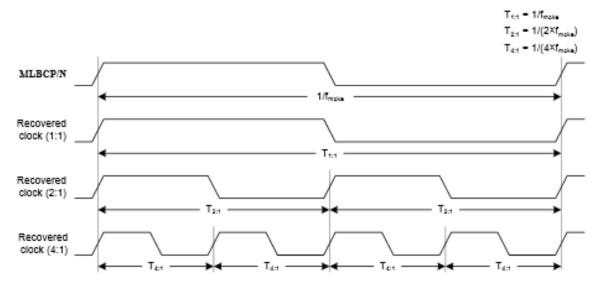


Figure 39. MediaLB 6-pin clock definitions

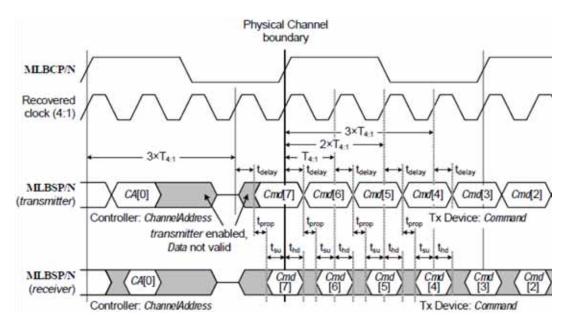


Figure 40. MLB 6-Pin Delay, Setup, and Hold Times

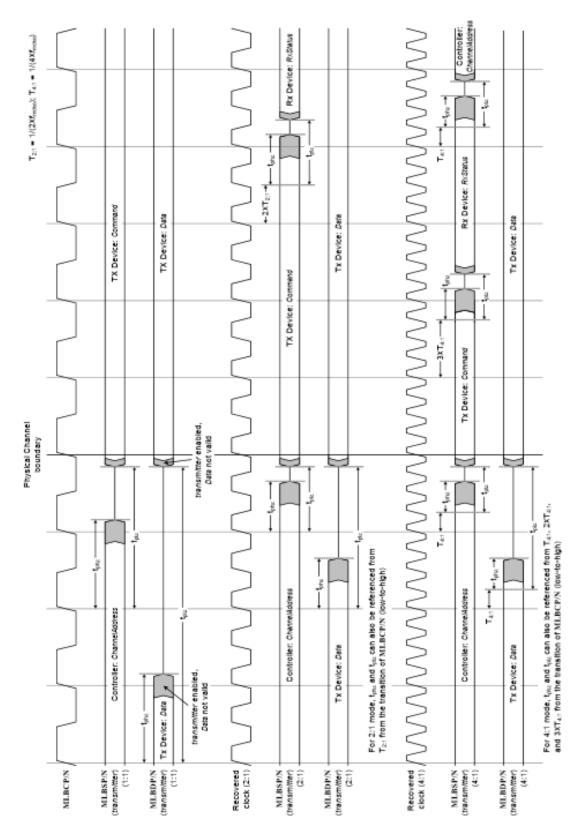


Figure 41. MediaLB 6-pin Disable and Enable turnaround times

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

4.10.13 PCIe 3.0 PHY Parameters

The TX and RX eye diagrams specifications are per the template shown in the following figure. The summary of specifications is shown in Table 97 and Table 98. Note that the time closure (1–A OPENING) in the eye templates needs not match jitter specifications in the Standards Specifications, as there are such discrepancies in some Standards Specifications. The design meets the tightest of specifications in case of discrepancy.

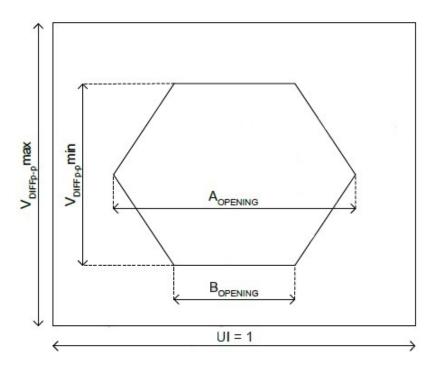


Figure 42. TX and RX eye diagram template

Table 97. PCIe transmitter eye specifications for example standards

	UI	A _{OPENING}	B _{OPENING}	A _{OPENING}	B _{OPENING}	V _{DIFFp-p} min	V _{DIFFp-p} max
	ps	L	II	р	s	n	ıV
PCI Express Gen 1 Transition Bit	400	0.75	0	300	0	800	1200 ¹
PCI ExpressGen 1 De-emphasized Bit	400	0.75	0	300	0	505	757
PCI Express Gen 2 Transition Bit	200	0.75	0	150	0	800	1200 ¹
PCI Express Gen 2 De-emphasized Bit	200	0.75	0	150	0	379	850

¹ V_{DIFFp-p} eye opening is limited to VDDIO under matched termination conditions.

98

Table 98. PCIe receiver eye specifications for example standards

	UI	A _{OPENING}	B _{OPENING}	A _{OPENING}	B _{OPENING}	V _{DIFFp-p} min	V _{DIFFp-p} max
	ps	ι	JI	р	s	n	ıV
PCI Express Gen 1 Transition Bit	400	0.4	0	160	0	175	1200
PCI Express Gen 2 Transition Bit	200	0	0	0	0	100	1200
PCI Express Gen 3 Virtual EYE ¹	125	0.3	0	38	0	25	1300

¹ PCIE 3.0 8 GT/s measured using PCIE reference equalizer + CDR per PCIE specification.

Table 99. PCIe differential output driver characteristics (including board and load)

-			_	-	
Parameter	Min	Тур	Max	Units	Notes
Output Rise and fall time T _R , T _F	175	_	350	ps	1
Output Rise/Fall matching	_	_	20	%	1, 2
Output skewT _{OSKEW}	_	_	50	ps	_
Initialization time from assertion of TXOE	100	_	_	ns	_
Initialization time from assertion of TXENA	_	10	_	μs	_
Transmission line characteristic impedance (Z _O)	_	50	_	Ω	_
Driver output impedance, single ended (small signal @ Vout=Vcm)	_	1000	_	Ω	_
Output single ended voltage (RS= 33, RT= 50 Ω) V _{OH} I _{OH} @ 6 * I _R V _{OL}	0.65 -13 -0.20	0.71 -14.2 0.00	0.85 -17 0.05	V mA V	3, 4
Output common mode voltage (RS = 33, RT= 50 Ω) V _{OCM} ΔV _{OCM (DC)} ΔV _{OCM (AC)}	0.25 -0.015 -0.050	0.375	0.55 0.015 0.050	V	5 6
Buffer induced deterministic jitter (absolute, pk-pk)	_	_	4	ps	7,8
Reference Buffer Dynamic Power (Digital)	_	0.015	0.66	μА	9
Reference Buffer Dynamic Power (Analog)	_	2.8	3.14	mA	9
Output Buffer Dynamic Power (Digital)	_	0.035	1.8	μА	9
Output Buffer Dynamic Power (Analog)	_	18.9	22.11	mA	9

When the output is transitioning between logic 0 and logic 1, or logic 1 and logic 0, and driving a terminated transmission line, the outputs monotonically transition between VOL and VOH, VOH, and VOL respectively. Target rise and fall times observed at the receiver and are primarily set by board trace impedance and Load capacitance. Rise and fall times are defined by 25% and 75% crossing points.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² Calculated as: $2 \times (TR-TF) / (TR+TF)$

³ I_R is proportional to the reference current. Measured across RT. The primary contributor to output voltage spread is VDD spread, and so a VDD tighter than ±10% may be required to achieve this spread.

- ⁴ Higher output voltages may occur depending on load, power supply, and selected output drive. Higher output voltages may transiently occur during initialization period following TXENA assertion.
- ⁵ Peak change in output differential voltage when driving a logic 0 and when driving a logic 1 under DC conditions.
- Peak change in output differential voltage when driving a logic 0 and when driving a logic 1 under AC conditions.
- Measured under "clean power supply and ground" conditions, and after de-embedding the jitter of the input, measured over a time span of 1000 cycles
- ⁸ Power supply induced jitter is included under this category, and the power supply variation is to be less than 8mVpp. Note that customer has to be uncommonly careful with power supply fidelity due to the small jitter numbers.
- ⁹ Power consumption is simulated under the following conditions:

Typ: TT, VDD=1.0 V, VD18=1.8 V, 25 °C Max: FF, VDD=1.1 V, VD18=1.98 V, 125 °C

Dynamic: TXENA=1, TXOE=1 Static: TXENA=0, TXOE=1

4.10.13.1 PCIE_REXT reference resistor connection

The following figure shows the PCIE REXT reference resistor connection.

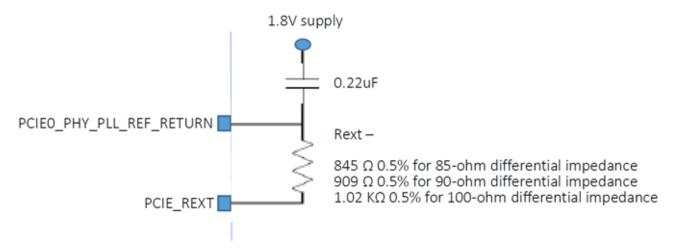


Figure 43. PCIE_REXT reference resistor connection

4.10.13.2 PCIE_REF_CLK

Contact an NXP representative to obtain the hardware development guide for this device, which contains details on the PCIe reference clock requirements.

4.10.14 Pulse Width Modulator (PWM) Timing Parameters

This section describes the electrical information of the PWM. The PWM can be programmed to select one of three clock signals as its source frequency. The selected clock signal is passed through a prescaler before being input to the counter. The output is available at the pulse-width modulator output (PWMO) external pin.

The following figure depicts the timing of the PWM, and Table 100 lists the PWM timing parameters.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

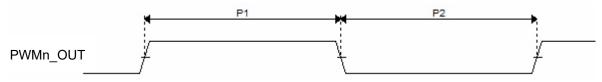


Figure 44. PWM Timing

Table 100. PWM Output Timing Parameters

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	PWM Module Clock Frequency	0	ipg_clk	MHz
P1	PWM output pulse width high	15	_	ns
P2	PWM output pulse width low	15	_	ns

4.10.15 FlexSPI (Quad SPI/Octal SPI) timing parameters

The FlexSPI interface can work in SDR or DDR modes. It can operate up to 60 MHz at 3.3 V, 166 MHz at 1.8 V SDR mode or 200 MHz at 1.8 V DDR mode. It supports single-ended and differential DQS signaling.

FlexSPI supports the following clocking scheme for a read data path:

- Dummy read strobe generated by FlexSPI controller and looped back internally (FlexSPIn MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x0)
- Dummy read strobe generated by FlexSPI controller and looped back through the DQS pad (FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x1). It means the I/O cannot be used for another feature.
- Read strobe provided by memory device and input from DQS pad (FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x3)

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

4.10.15.1 SDR mode

4.10.15.1.1 SDR mode timing diagrams

The following write timing diagram is valid for any FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] value.

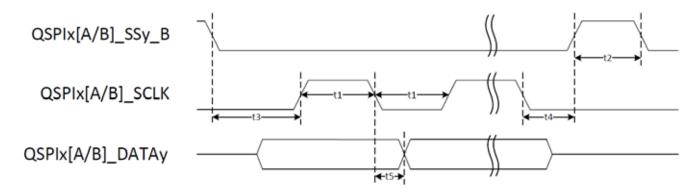


Figure 45. FlexSPI write timing diagram (SDR mode)

The following read timing diagram is valid for FlexSPIn MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x0 or 0x1.

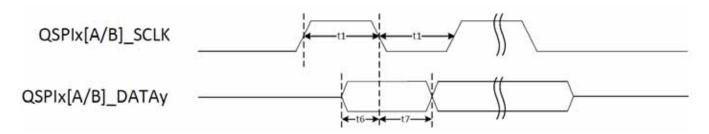


Figure 46. FlexSPI read timing diagram (SDR mode)

The following read timing diagram is valid for FlexSPIn MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x3.

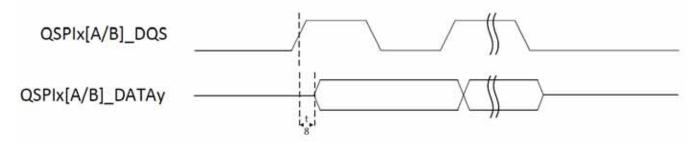


Figure 47. FlexSPI read with DQS timing diagram (SDR mode)

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

4.10.15.1.2 SDR mode timing parameter tables

Table 101. FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x0 (SDR mode)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	60	MHz
t1	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK High or Low Time	7.5	_	ns
t2	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B pulse width	1	_	SCLK
t3	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lead Time ¹	TCSS+0.5	_	SCLK
t4	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lag Time ¹	TCSH	_	SCLK
t5	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output Delay	_	1	ns
t6	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Setup Time	6	_	ns
t7	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Hold Time	0	_	ns

Timing is controlled from FLSHxCR1 register (x=A1, A2, B1, or B2).

Table 102. FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x1 (SDR mode)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	166	MHz
t1	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK High or Low Time	2.7	_	ns
t2	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B pulse width	1	_	SCLK
t3	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lead Time ¹	TCSS+0.5	_	SCLK
t4	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lag Time ¹	TCSH	_	SCLK
t5	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output Delay	_	1	ns
t6	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Setup Time	1	_	ns
t7	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Hold Time	2	_	ns

¹ Timing is controlled from FLSHxCR1 register (x=A1, A2, B1, or B2).

Table 103. FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x3 (SDR mode)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	QSPIx[A/B]_DQS Cycle frequency	_	200	MHz
t1	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK High or Low Time	2.25	_	ns
t2	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B pulse width ¹	CSINTERVAL	_	SCLK
t3	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lead Time ²	TCSS+0.5	_	SCLK
t4	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lag Time ²	TCSH	_	SCLK

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 103. FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x3 (SDR mode) (continued)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
t5	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output Delay	_	1	ns
t8	QSPIx[A/B]_DQS / QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy delta	-0.65	0.65	ns

Minimum is 2 SCLK cycles even if CSINTERVAL value is less than 2.

4.10.15.2 DDR mode

4.10.15.2.1 DDR mode timing diagrams

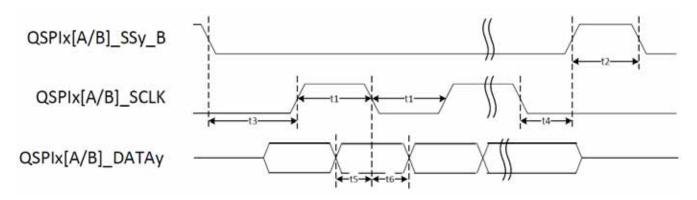


Figure 48. FlexSPI write timing diagram (DDR mode)

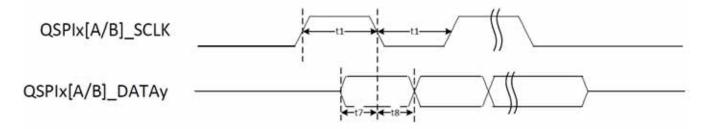


Figure 49. FlexSPI read timing diagram (DDR mode)

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² Timing is controlled from FLSHxCR1 register (x=A1, A2, B1, or B2).

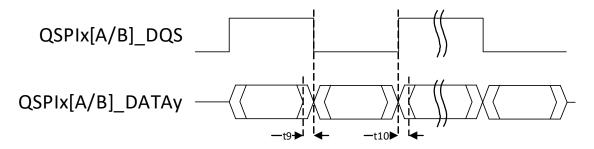


Figure 50. FlexSPI read with DQS timing diagram (DDR mode)

Table 104. FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x0 (DDR mode)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	30	MHz
t1	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK High or Low Time	15	_	ns
t2	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B pulse width	1	_	SCLK
t3	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lead Time ¹	(TCSS+0.5)/2	_	SCLK
t4	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lag Time ¹	TCSH/2	_	SCLK
t5	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output valid time	6.5	_	ns
t6	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output hold time	6.5	_	ns
t7	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Setup Time	6	_	ns
t8	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Hold Time	0		ns

¹ Timing is controlled from FLSHxCR1 register (x=A1, A2, B1, or B2).

Table 105. FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x1 (DDR mode)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	83	MHz
t1	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK High or Low Time	5.4	_	ns
t2	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B pulse width	1	_	SCLK
t3	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lead Time ¹	(TCSS+0.5)/2	_	SCLK
t4	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lag Time ¹	TCSH/2	_	SCLK
t5	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output valid time	2	_	ns
t6	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output hold time	2	_	ns
t7	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Setup Time	1	_	ns
t8	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Hold Time	1	_	ns

¹ Timing is controlled from FLSHxCR1 register (x=A1, A2, B1, or B2).

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 106. FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCR0[RXCLKSRC] = 0x3 (DDR mode)

ID	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit
_	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK Cycle frequency	_	200	MHz
t1	QSPIx[A/B]_SCLK High or Low Time	2.25	_	ns
t2	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B pulse width	1	_	SCLK
t3	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lead Time ¹	(TCSS+0.5)/2	_	SCLK
t4	QSPIx[A/B]_SSy_B Lag Time ¹	TCSH/2	_	SCLK
t5	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output valid time	0.65	_	ns
t6	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy output hold time	0.65	_	ns
t9	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Setup Skew	_	0.65	ns
t10	QSPIx[A/B]_DATAy Hold Skew	_	0.65	ns

¹ Timing is controlled from FLSHxCR1 register (x=A1, A2, B1, or B2).

4.10.16 Secure JTAG controller (SJC)

4.10.16.1 Internal pull-up/pull-down configuration

The following table describes the default configuration of internal pull-ups and pull-downs of the JTAG interface. External pull-ups and pull-downs are needed when this interface is routed to a connector.

Table 107. JTAG default configuration for internal pull-up/pull-down

Ball name	Internal pull setting ¹	Typical pull value	Unit
JTAG_TMS	PU	50	ΚΩ
JTAG_TCK	PD		
JTAG_TDI	PU		
JTAG_TRST_B	PU		
TEST_MODE_SELECT	PD		

¹ PU = pull-up; PD = pull-down

4.10.16.2 JTAG timing parameters

Figure 51 depicts the SJC test clock input timing. Figure 52 depicts the SJC boundary scan timing. Figure 53 depicts the SJC test access port. Figure 54 depicts the JTAG_TRST_B timing. Signal parameters are listed in Table 108.

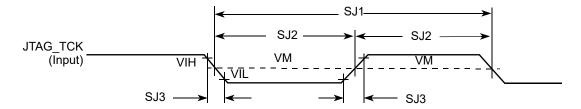


Figure 51. Test Clock Input Timing Diagram

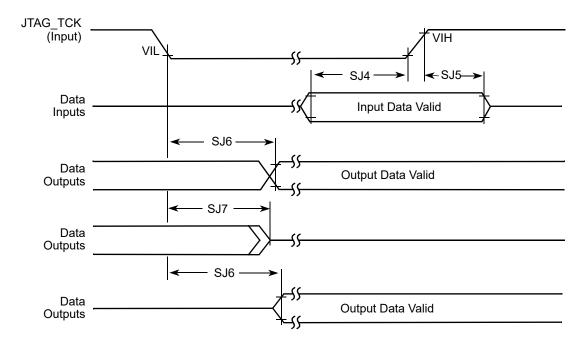


Figure 52. Boundary system (JTAG) timing diagram

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

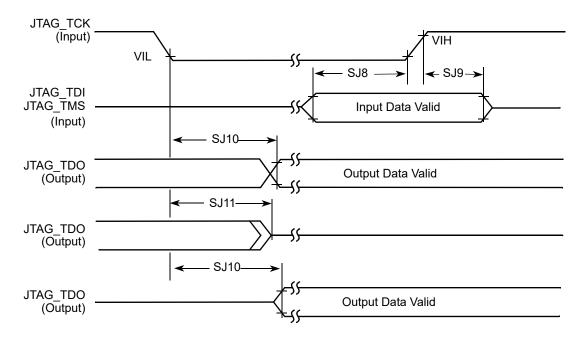


Figure 53. Test Access Port Timing Diagram

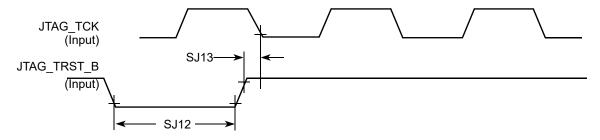


Figure 54. JTAG_TRST_B Timing Diagram

Table 108. JTAG Tim	ning
---------------------	------

ID	Parameter ^{1,2}	All Freq	Unit	
	raiametei *	Min	Max	Oilit
SJ0	JTAG_TCK frequency of operation 1/(3xT _{DC}) ¹	0.001	22	MHz
SJ1	JTAG_TCK cycle time in crystal mode	45	_	ns
SJ2	JTAG_TCK clock pulse width measured at V _M ²	22.5	_	ns
SJ3	JTAG_TCK rise and fall times	_	3	ns
SJ4	Boundary scan input data set-up time	5	_	ns
SJ5	Boundary scan input data hold time	24	_	ns
SJ6	JTAG_TCK low to output data valid	_	40	ns
SJ7	JTAG_TCK low to output high impedance	_	40	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

ID	Parameter ^{1,2}	All Freq	Unit	
	raiametei *	Min	Max	Offic
SJ8	JTAG_TMS, JTAG_TDI data set-up time	5	_	ns
SJ9	JTAG_TMS, JTAG_TDI data hold time	25	_	ns
SJ10	JTAG_TCK low to JTAG_TDO data valid	_	44	ns
SJ11	JTAG_TCK low to JTAG_TDO high impedance	_	44	ns
SJ12	JTAG_TRST_B assert time	100	_	ns
SJ13	JTAG_TRST_B set-up time to JTAG_TCK low	40		ns

¹ T_{DC} = target frequency of SJC

4.10.17 SPDIF Timing Parameters

The Sony/Philips Digital Interconnect Format (SPDIF) data is sent using the bi-phase marking code. When encoding, the SPDIF data signal is modulated by a clock that is twice the bit rate of the data signal.

Table 109, Figure 55, and Figure 56 show SPDIF timing parameters for the Sony/Philips Digital Interconnect Format (SPDIF), including the timing of the modulating Rx clock (SPDIF_SR_CLK) for SPDIF in Rx mode and the timing of the modulating Tx clock (SPDIF_ST_CLK) for SPDIF in Tx mode.

Table 109. SPDIF Timing Parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Timing Para	Unit	
T dramotor		Min	Max	Oilit
SPDIF_IN Skew: asynchronous inputs, no specs apply	_	_	0.7	ns
SPDIF_OUT output (Load = 50pf) • Skew • Transition rising • Transition falling	_ _ _	_ _ _	1.5 24.2 31.3	ns
SPDIF_OUT output (Load = 30pf) • Skew • Transition rising • Transition falling	_ _ _	_ _ _	1.5 13.6 18.0	ns
Modulating Rx clock (SPDIF_SR_CLK) period	srckp	40.0	_	ns
SPDIF_SR_CLK high period	srckph	16.0	_	ns
SPDIF_SR_CLK low period	srckpl	16.0	_	ns
Modulating Tx clock (SPDIF_ST_CLK) period	stclkp	40.0	_	ns
SPDIF_ST_CLK high period	stclkph	16.0	_	ns
SPDIF_ST_CLK low period	stclkpl	16.0	_	ns

 $^{^{2}}$ V_M = mid-point voltage

Electrical characteristics

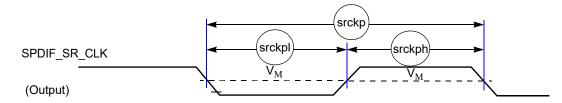


Figure 55. SPDIF_SR_CLK Timing Diagram

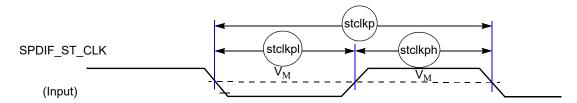


Figure 56. SPDIF_ST_CLK Timing Diagram

4.10.18 UART I/O configuration and timing parameters

4.10.18.0.1 UART Transmitter

The following figure depicts the transmit timing of UART in the RS-232 serial mode, with 8 data bit/1 stop bit format. Table 110 lists the UART RS-232 serial mode transmit timing characteristics.

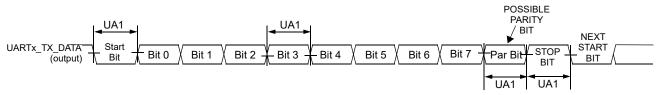


Figure 57. UART RS-232 Serial Mode Transmit Timing Diagram

Table 110. UART RS-232 Serial Mode Transmit Timing Parameters

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	
UA1	Transmit Bit Time	t _{Tbit}	1/F _{baud_rate} ¹ – T _{ref_clk} ²	1/F _{baud_rate} + T _{ref_clk}	_	l

F_{baud_rate}: Baud rate frequency. The maximum baud rate the UART can support is (LPUART_clk frequency)/(SBR[12:0] × (OSR+1)).

² T_{ref_clk}: The period of UART reference clock ref_clk (LPUART_clk after SBR divider).

111

4.10.18.0.2 UART Receiver

The following figure depicts the RS-232 serial mode receive timing with 8 data bit/1 stop bit format. Table 111 lists serial mode receive timing characteristics.

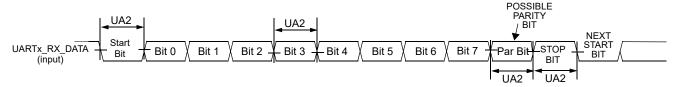


Figure 58. UART RS-232 Serial Mode Receive Timing Diagram

Table 111. RS-232 Serial Mode Receive Timing Parameters

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
UA2	Receive Bit Time ¹	t _{Rbit}	1/F _{baud_rate} ² – 1/(16 × F _{baud_rate})	1/F _{baud_rate} + 1/(16 × F _{baud_rate})	_

¹ The UART receiver can tolerate 1/((OSR+1) × Fbaud_rate) tolerance in each bit, but accumulation tolerance in one frame must not exceed 3/((OSR+1) × Fbaud_rate).

4.10.18.0.3 UART IrDA Mode Timing

The following subsections give the UART transmit and receive timings in IrDA mode.

UART IrDA Mode Transmitter

The following figure depicts the UART IrDA mode transmit timing, with 8 data bit/1 stop bit format. Table 112 lists the transmit timing characteristics.

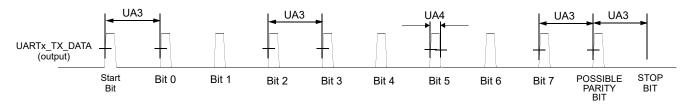


Figure 59. UART IrDA Mode Transmit Timing Diagram

Table 112. IrDA Mode Transmit Timing Parameters

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
UA3	Transmit Bit Time in IrDA mode	t _{TIRbit}	1/F _{baud_rate} 1 – T _{ref_clk} 2	1/F _{baud_rate} + T _{ref_clk}	_
UA4	Transmit IR Pulse Duration	t _{TIRpulse}	$\begin{array}{c} (\text{TNP+1}) / (\text{OSR+1}) \times (\text{1/F}_{baud_rat} \\ \text{e}) - T_{ref_clk} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} (TNP+1) / (OSR+1) \times (1/F_{baud_rat} \\ \\ $	_

F_{baud_rate}: Baud rate frequency. The maximum baud rate the UART can support is (LPUART_clk frequency)/(SBR[12:0] × (OSR+1)).

F_{baud_rate}: Baud rate frequency. The maximum baud rate the UART can support is (LPUART_clk frequency)/(SBR[12:0] × (OSR+1)).

² T_{ref clk}: The period of UART reference clock ref_clk (LPUART_clk after SBR divider).

Electrical characteristics

UART IrDA Mode Receiver

The following figure depicts the UART IrDA mode receive timing, with 8 data bit/1 stop bit format. Table 113 lists the receive timing characteristics.

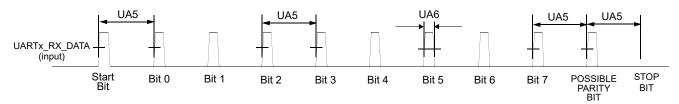


Figure 60. UART IrDA Mode Receive Timing Diagram

Table 113. IrDA Mode Receive Timing Parameters

ID	Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
UA5	Receive Bit Time ¹ in IrDA mode	t _{RIRbit}	1/F _{baud_rate} ² – 1/(16 × F _{baud_rate})	1/F _{baud_rate} + 1/(16 × F _{baud_rate})	_
UA6	Receive IR Pulse Duration	t _{RIRpulse}	1.41 μs	(5/16) × (1/F _{baud_rate})	_

The UART receiver can tolerate 1/((OSR+1) × Fbaud_rate) tolerance in each bit. But accumulation tolerance in one frame must not exceed 3/((OSR+1) × Fbaud_rate).

4.10.19 USB HSIC Timings

This section describes the electrical information of the USB HSIC port.

NOTE

HSIC is a DDR signal. The following timing specification is for both rising and falling edges.

4.10.19.1 USB HSIC Transmit Timing

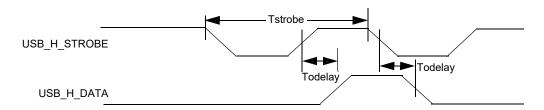


Figure 61. USB HSIC Transmit Waveform

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Fbaud_rate: Baud rate frequency. The maximum baud rate the UART can support is (LPUART_clk frequency)/(SBR[12:0] × (OSR+1)).

Table 114. USB HSIC Transmit Parameters

Name	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit	Comment
Tstrobe	strobe period	4.165	4.168	ns	_
Todelay	data output delay time	550	1350	ps	Measured at 50% point
Tslew	strobe/data rising/falling time	0.7	2	V/ns	Averaged from 30% – 70% points

4.10.19.2 USB HSIC Receive Timing

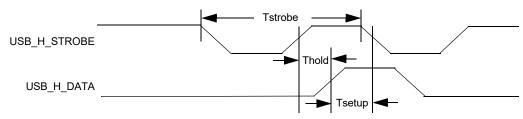


Figure 62. USB HSIC Receive Waveform

Table 115. USB HSIC Receive Parameters¹

Name	Parameter	Min	Max	Unit	Comment
Tstrobe	strobe period	4.165	4.168	ns	_
Thold	data hold time	300	_	ps	Measured at 50% point
Tsetup	data setup time	300	_	ps	Measured at 50% point
Tslew	strobe/data rising/falling time	0.7	2	V/ns	Averaged from 30% – 70% points

The timings in the table are guaranteed when:

4.10.20 USB 2.0 PHY Parameters

4.10.20.1 USB 2.0 PHY Transmitter specifications

This section describes the transmitter specifications for USB2.0 PHY.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

[—]AC I/O voltage is between 0.9 \times to 1 \times the I/O supply

⁻DDR_SEL configuration bits of the I/O are set to (10)b

Electrical characteristics

4.10.20.1.1 USB 2.0 PHY full-speed/low-speed transmitter specifications

The following table lists the full-speed/low-speed (FS/LS) transmitter specifications for USB2.0 PHY.

Table 116. USB 2.0 PHY FS/LS transmitter specifications

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
VOL	Output Voltage Low	0	_	0.3	V
VOH	Output Voltage High (Driven)	2.8	_	3.6	V
VOSE1	Single Ended One (SE1)	0.8	_	_	V
VCRS	Output Signal Cross Over Voltage	1.3	_	2.0	V
TFR	Driver Rise Time - FS	4	_	20	ns
TLR	Driver Rise Time - LS	75	_	300	ns
TFF	Driver Fall Time - FS	4		20	ns
TLF	Driver Fall Time - LS	75		300	ns
TFRFM	Differential Rise and Fall Time Matching - FS	90		111.11	%
TLRFM	Differential Rise and Fall Time Matching - LS	80	_	125	%
ZHSDRV	Driver Output Resistance (Also serves as HS Termination)	40.5	_	49.5	Ω
TDJ1	Source Jitter (Next Transition) - FS	-3.5		3.5	ns
TDJ2	Source Jitter (Paired Transition) - FS	-4	_	4	ns
TFDEOP	Source Jitter (Differential to SE0 transition) - FS	-2	_	5	ns
TFEOPT	Source SE0 interval of EOP - FS	160	_	175	ns
TDDJ1	Source Jitter in downstream direction (Next Transition) - LS	-25	_	25	ns
TDDJ2	Source Jitter in downstream direction (Paired Transition) - LS	-14	_	14	ns
TUDJ1	Source Jitter in upstream direction (Next Transition) - LS	-95	_	95	ns
TUDJ2	Source Jitter in upstream direction (Paired Transition) - LS	-150		150	ns
TLDEOP	Source Jitter in upstream direction (Differential to SE0 transition) - LS	-40	_	100	ns
TLEOPT	Source SE0 interval of EOP - LS	1.25		1.5	μs

4.10.20.2 USB 2.0 PHY high-speed transmitter specifications

The following table lists the high-speed (HS) transmitter specifications for USB 2.0 PHY.

Table 117. USB 2.0 PHY HS transmitter specifications

Symbol/Parameter	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
HSOI	High Speed Idle Level		_	10	mV
VHSTERM	Termination Voltage in High Speed	-10	_	10	mV

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 117. USB 2.0 PHY HS transmitter specifications (continued)

Symbol/Parameter	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
VHSOL	High Speed Data Signaling Low	-10	_	10	mV
VCHIRPJ	Chirp J (Differential Voltage)	700		1100	mV
VCHIRPK	Chirp K (Differential Voltage)	-900	_	-500	mV
ZHSDRV	Driver Output Resistance	40.5	_	49.5	Ω
THSR	Rise Time (10% to 90%)	100	_	_	ps
THSF	Fall Time (10% to 90%)	100	_	_	ps
HS Eye Opening: Template 1	Differential eye opening at 37.5% US and 62.5% UI for a hub measured at TP2 and for a device without a captive cable measured at TP3.	-300		300	mV
HS Eye Opening: Template 2	Differential eye opening at 37.5% US and 62.5% UI for a device with a captive cable measured at TP2.	-175		175	mV
HS Jitter: Template 1	Peak-Peak Jitter at Zero crossing for a hub measured at	_	_	15	%UI
	TP2 and for a device without captive cable measured at TP3.		_	312.5	ps
HS Jitter: Template 2	Peak-Peak Jitter at Zero crossing for a device with captive cable measured at TP2.			25	%UI
				520.83	ps

4.10.20.3 USB 2.0 PHY receiver specifications

This section describes the receiver specifications implemented in USB 2.0 PHY.

4.10.20.3.1 USB 2.0 PHY full-speed/low-speed (FS/LS) receiver specifications

Table 118. USB 2.0 PHY FS/LS receiver specifications

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
VIH	Input Voltage Level - High (Driven)	2	_	_	V
VIHZ	Input Voltage Level - High (Floating)	2.7	_	3.6	V
VIL	Input Voltage Level - Low	_	_	8.0	V
VTH	Switching Threshold	0.8	_	2.0	V
VCM	Common Mode Range	0.8	_	2.5	V
TJR1	Receiver Jitter Budget (Next Transition) - FS	-18.5	_	18.5	ns
TJR2	Receiver Jitter Budget (Paired Transition) - FS	-9	_	9	ns
TFEOPR	Receiver EOP Interval of EOP - FS	82	_	_	ns
TUJR1	US Port Differential Receiver Jitter (Next Transition) - LS	-152	_	152	ns
TUJR2	US Port Differential Receiver Jitter (Paired Transition) - LS	-200	_	200	ns
TDJR1	DS Port Differential Receiver Jitter (Next Transition) - LS	-75	_	75	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Electrical characteristics

Table 118. USB 2.0 PHY FS/LS receiver specifications (continued)

Symbol	Description		Тур	Max	Units
TDJR2	DS Port Differential Receiver Jitter (Paired Transition) - LS	-45	_	45	ns
TLEOPR	Receiver EOP Interval of EOP - LS	670	_	_	ns

4.10.20.3.2 USB 2.0 PHY high-speed receiver specifications

The following table lists the high-speed (HS) receiver specifications for USB 2.0 PHY.

Table 119. USB 2.0 PHY HS receiver specifications

Symbol/Parameter	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
VHSCM	HS RX input common mode voltage range.	-50	_	500	mV
ZHSDRV	HS RX input termination (Same as Driver output resistance).	40.5	_	49.5	Ω
HSRX Jitter: Template 3	HS RX Peak-Peak Jitter specification at differential zero crossing for a	_	_	20	%UI
	device with captive cable when signal applied at TP2.			416.66	ps
HSRX Jitter: Template 4	HS RX Peak-Peak Jitter specification at differential zero crossing for a		_	30	%UI
	device without captive cable at TP3 and for a hub at TP2.	_	_	625	ps
HSRX Input Eye Opening: Template 3	HS RX differential sensitivity specification at 40% and 60% UI for a device with captive cable when signal is applied at TP2.	-275	_	275	mV
HSRX Input Eye Opening: Template 4	HS RX differential sensitivity specification at 35% and 65% UI for a device without captive cable when signal is applied at TP3 and for a hub when a signal is applied at TP2.	-150	_	150	mV

4.10.20.3.3 USB 2.0 PHY high-speed envelope detector specifications

The following table lists the high-speed (HS) Envelope Detector Specifications of USB 2.0 PHY.

Table 120. USB 2.0 PHY HS envelope detector specifications

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
VHSSQ	HS Squelch Detection threshold (differential signal amplitude)	100	_	150	mV
VHSDSC	HS Disconnect Detection threshold (differential signal amplitude)	525	_	625	mV

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019 116 **NXP Semiconductors**

4.10.20.4 USB 2.0 PHY full-speed/high-speed terminations specification

The following table lists the full-speed/low-speed (FS/LS) Terminations Specification of USB 2.0 PHY.

Table 121. USB 2.0 PHY FS/LS terminations specification

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
RPU	Bus Pull-Up resistor on US Port in IDLE State	900	_	1575	Ω
	Bus Pull-Up resistor on US Port in ACTIVE State	1425	_	3090	Ω
RPD	Bus Pull-Down resistor on DS Port	14.25	_	24.8	ΚΩ
VTERM	Termination Voltage for US Port Pull-Up (RPU)	3.0		3.6	V

4.10.20.5 Voltage threshold specification

The following table lists the OTG Comparator Specifications of USB2.0 PHY.

Table 122. USB 2.0 PHY OTG comparator specifications

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
sessvld	B-Device Session Valid threshold	0.8	_	4.0	V
vbusvalid	VBUS Valid threshold	4.4	1	4.75	V

4.10.21 USB 3.0 PHY parameters

The following content is from the USB 3.0 PHY specifications.

4.10.21.1 USB 3.0 PHY external component

Table 123. USB 3.0 PHY external component specifications

Name	Min	Тур	Max	Units	Descriptions
rext	497.5	500	502.5		There needs to be an external resistor component connected at rext ball while the internal resistor or current is getting calibrated. Package routing from rext ball to its respective bump should not contribute more than 0.05 Ω .

Electrical characteristics

4.10.21.2 USB 3.0 PHY transmitter module

Table 124. USB 3.0 PHY transmitter module electrical specifications

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
	Voltage/current pa	rameter	s	-1	
$V_{TX-DIFFp}$	Programmable output voltage swing (single-ended)	50	—	500	mV
V _{TX-DIFFp-p}	Programmable differential peak-to-peak output voltage	100		1000	mV
V _{TX-DIFFp-p-LOW} ¹	Low power differential p-p TX voltage swing	400	_	1200	mV
I _{TX-SHORT}	Transmit lane short-circuit current	_	_	100	mA
RL _{TX-DIFF}	Transmitter differential return loss	_		0 < -20dB < 100Mhz 100Mhz < -18dB < 300Mhz 300Mhz < -16dB < 600Mhz 600Mhz < -10dB < 2500Mhz 2500Mhz < -9dB < 4875Mhz 4875Mhz < -8dB < 11200Mhz 11200Mhz < -5dB < 16800Mhz and -3dB beyond that	Db
RL _{TX-CM}	Transmitter common mode return loss	_	_	50Hz < -8dB < 15000Mhz	dB
Z _{TX-DIFF-DC}	DC differential TX impedance	80	100	120	Ω
UI	Unit Interval	199.94		200.06	ps
T _{TX-MAX-JITTER}	Transmitter total jitter (peak-to-peak) (Tj)	_		0.4	UI
T _{TX-RJ-PLL-sigma}	After application of TX jitter transfer function	_		2.42	ps
LTLAT-10	Transmitter data latency	_		210	UI
	Voltage param	eters			
VTX-CM-DC-ACTIVE-IDLE-DELTA	Absolute Delta of DC Common Mode Voltage during L0 and Electrical Idle.	0	_	100	mV
V _{TX-IDLE-DIFF-AC-p}	Electrical Idle Differential Peak Output Voltage	0	_	20	mV
V _{TX-CM-DC-LINE-DELTA}	Absolute Delta of DC Common Mode Voltage between D+ and D-	0	_	25	mV
V _{TX-RCV-DETECT}	The amount of voltage change allowed during Receiver Detection	0	_	600	mV
T _{TX-IDLE-SET-TO-IDLE}	Maximum time to transition to a valid Electrical Idle after sending an EIOS	_		8	ns

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 124. USB 3.0 PHY transmitter module electrical specifications (continued)

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Unit
T _{TX-IDLE-TO-DIFF-DATA}	Maximum time to transition to valid diff signaling after leaving Electrical Idle	_	_	8	ns
V _{TX-CM-AC-PP}	Tx AC peak-peak common mode voltage (5.0 GT/s)	20	_	150	mVpp
T _{EIExit}	Time to exit Electrical Idle (L0s) state and to enter L0	_	_	5	Txsysclk
	Tx signal charact	teristics			•
f _{tol}	TX Frequency Long Term Accuracy	-300	_	300	ppm of Fbaud
fssc	Spread-Spectrum Modulation Frequency		_	33	kHz
t _{20-80TX}	TX Rise/Fall Time	0.2	_	0.41	UI
t _{skewTX}	TX Differential Skew		_	20	ps

¹ For USB 3.0, no EQ is required

4.10.21.3 USB 3.0 PHY receiver module

Table 125. USB 3.0 PHY receiver module electrical specifications

Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Unit	Comments							
	Voltage Parameters												
V _{RX-DIFF(p-p)}	Differential input voltage (peak-to-peak) (that is, receiver eye voltage opening)	100		1200	mV	_							
V _{RX-IDLE-DET-DIFF(p-p})	Differential input threshold voltage (peak-to-peak) to detect idle (LFPS)	100	_	300	mV	USB3 LFPS							
V _{cm, acRX}	RX AC Common Mode Voltage	_	_	100	mVp-p	Simulated at 250 MHz							
V _{RX-CM-AC}	Receiver common-mode voltage for AC coupling	_	0	150	mV	_							
Z _{RX-DIFF-DC}	Differential input impedance (DC)	80	100	120	W	100 Ω ± 10%							
RL _{RX-DIFF}	Receiver differential return loss	Same as TX RL	_	_	dB	_							
Jitter Parameters													
T _{RX-MAX-JITTER}	Receiver total jitter tolerance	0	_	0.66	UI	Incoming Jitter: USB3 = 0.43UI DJ + 0.23UI RJ USB3 numbers are with REFC-TLE							

Electrical characteristics

Table 126. PLL module electrical specifications

Parameter	Symbol	Description	Min	Тур	Max	Units
		Input Reference Clock			I	
REF CLK Frequency	REF CLK	_	19.2	19.2/24/25/26/38.4	38.4	MHz
REF CLK Duty Cycle	_	_	47	_	53	MHz
REF CLK Frequency	REF CLK	_	40	40/48/50/52/100	100	MHz
REF CLK RJ Tolerance	_	Integrated jitter from 10 kHz to 16 MHz after applying appropriate PLL ref clock transfer function and the protocol JTF	_	_	0.5	ps
REF CLK Duty Cycle	_	_	37	_	63	%
Divided Reference Frequency	_	_	19.2	_	38.4	MHz
		Dividers				
Input division	IPDIV<7:0>	_	1	_	255	Counts
Feedback division	pll_fbdiv_high<9:0>	_	2	_	1025	Counts
	pll_fbdiv_low<9:0>	_	2	_	1025	Counts
Feedback fractional division range	_	_	>-2	_	<2	Counts
Number of fractional bits	_	This includes one bit for sign	_	27	_	Bits
		VCO				
Clock frequency	_	Output full rate clocks	_	5000	_	MHz
VCO frequency	_	VCO oscillation frequency	_	5000	_	MHz
Output clock frequency tolerance	_	This includes SSC deviation	-5300	_	300	ppm
SSC modulation rate	_	As applicable for USB3.0	30	_	33	kHz
Output clock RJ sigma for TX	_	After application of TX jitter transfer function	_	_	2.42	ps
Output clock RJ sigma for RX	_	After application of RX jitter transfer function	_	_	1.40	ps

4.11 Analog-to-digital converter (ADC)

The following table shows the ADC electrical specifications for VREFH=VDD ADC 1P8.

Table 127. ADC electrical specifications (VREFH=VDD_ADC_1P8)

Symbol	Description	Min	Typ ¹	Max	Unit	Notes
V _{ADIN}	Input Voltage	VREFL	_	VREFH	V	_
C _{ADIN}	Input capacitance	_	4.5	_	pF	_
R _{ADIN}	Input Resistance	_	500	_	Ω	_
R _{AS}	Analog Source Resistance	_	_	5	kΩ	2
f _{ADCK}	ADC Conversion Clock Frequency	_	24	_	MHz	_
C _{sample}	Sample cycles	3.5	_	131.5	_	3
C _{compare}	Fixed compare cycles	_	17.5	_	cycles	_
C _{conversion}	Conversion cycles	C _{conversion}	on = C _{sample}	+ C _{compare}	cycles	_
DNL	Differential Non-Linearity	_	± 0.6	-0.5 to +1.1	LSB	4
INL	Integral Non-Linearity	_	± 0.9	±1.1	LSB	4
ENOB	Effective Number of Bits	_	_	_	_	5,6,7
	Avg = 1	10.1	10.4	_	Bits	
	Avg = 2	10.5	10.7	_	Bits	
	Avg = 16	11.1	11.3	_	Bits	
SINAD	Signal to Noise plus Distortion	SINAD:	=6.02 x ENC	B + 1.76	dB	_
E _G	Gain error	_	-0.29	_	%FSV	8
E _O	Offset error	_	0.01	_	%FSV	9
I _{VDDA18}	Supply Current	_	480	_	μΑ	10
I _{in,ext,leak}	External Channel Leakage Current	_	30	500	nA	_
E _{IL}	Input leakage error		RAS * I _{in}	I	mV	_

Typical values assume VDD_ADC_1P8 = 1.8 V, Temp = 25 °C, fACLK = Max, unless otherwise stated. Typical values are for reference only. All values, including Min and Max, are derived from lab characterization and are not tested in production.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

² This resistance is external to the input pad. To achieve the best results, the analog source resistance must be kept as low as possible. The results in this data sheet were derived from a system that had < 15 Ω analog source resistance. The RAS/CAS (analog source capacitance) time constant should be kept to < 1 ns.

³ See Figure 63.

⁴ ADC conversion clock at max frequency and using linear histogram.

⁵ Input data used for test was 1 kHz sine wave.

⁶ Measured at VREFH = 1.8 V and pwrsel = 2.

⁷ ENOB can be lower than shown, if an ADC channel corrupts other ADC channels through capacitive coupling. This coupling may be dominated by board parasitics. Care must be taken not to corrupt the desired channel being measured. This coupling becomes worse at higher analog frequencies and with switching waveforms due to the harmonic content.

⁸ Error measured at fullscale at 1.8 V.

⁹ Error measured at zero scale at 0 V.

Electrical characteristics

The following table shows the ADC electrical specifications for 1V≤VREFH<VDD ADC 1P8.

Table 128. ADC electrical specifications (1V≤VREFH<VDD_ADC_1P8)

Symbol	Description	Min	Typ ¹	Max	Unit	Notes
V _{ADIN}	Input Voltage	VREFL	_	VREFH	V	_
C _{ADIN}	Input capacitance	_	4.5	_	pF	_
R _{ADIN}	Input Resistance	_	500	_	Ω	_
R _{AS}	Analog Source Resistance	_	_	5	kΩ	2
f _{ADCK}	ADC Conversion Clock Frequency	_	24	_	MHz	_
C _{sample}	Sample cycles	3.5	_	131.5	_	3
C _{compare}	Fixed compare cycles	_	17.5	_	cycles	_
C _{conversion}	Conversion cycles	C _{conversion}	on = C _{sample}	+ C _{compare}	cycles	_
DNL	Differential Non-Linearity	_	± 0.6	-0.5 to +1.1	LSB	4
INL	Integral Non-Linearity	_	± 0.9	±1.1	LSB	4
ENOB	Effective Number of Bits	_	_	_	_	5,6,7
	Avg = 1	9.5	9.7	_	Bits	
	Avg = 2	9.9	10.1	_	Bits	
	Avg = 16	10.8	11	_	Bits	
SINAD	Signal to Noise plus Distortion	SINAD:	=6.02 x ENC	B + 1.76	dB	_
E _G	Gain error	_	0.29	_	%FSV	8
E _O	Offset error	_	0.01	_	%FSV	9
I _{VDDA18}	Supply Current	_	480	_	μА	10
I _{in,ext,leak}	External Channel Leakage Current	_	30	500	nA	_
E _{IL}	Input leakage error		RAS * I _{in}	1	mV	_

Typical values assume VDD_ANA_1P8 = 1.8 V, Temp = 25 °C, fACLK = Max, unless otherwise stated. Typical values are for reference only. All values, including Min and Max, are derived from lab characterization and are not tested in production.

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

¹⁰ Power Configuration Select, PWRSEL, is set to 10 binary.

² This resistance is external to the input pad. To achieve the best results, the analog source resistance must be kept as low as possible. The results in this data sheet were derived from a system that had < 15 Ω analog source resistance. The RAS/CAS (analog source capacitance) time constant should be kept to < 1 ns.

³ See Figure 63.

⁴ ADC conversion clock at max frequency and using linear histogram.

⁵ Input data used for test was 1 kHz sine wave.

⁶ Measured at VREFH = 1 V and pwrsel = 2.

⁷ ENOB can be lower than shown, if an ADC channel corrupts other ADC channels through capacitive coupling. This coupling may be dominated by board parasitics. Care must be taken not to corrupt the desired channel being measured. This coupling becomes worse at higher analog frequencies and with switching waveforms due to the harmonic content.

⁸ Error measured at fullscale at 1.0 V.

The following figure shows a plot of the ADC sample time versus R_{AS}.

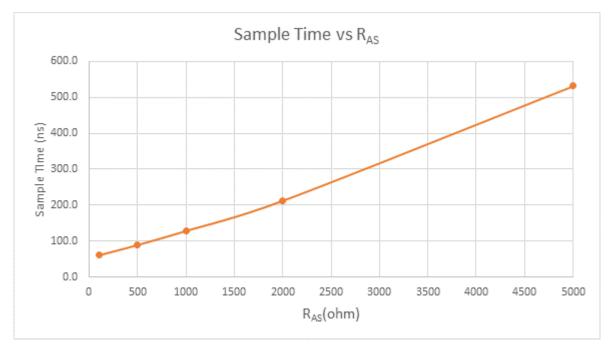


Figure 63. Sample time vs. R_{AS}

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

⁹ Error measured at zero scale at 0 V.

¹⁰ Power Configuration Select, PWRSEL, is set to 10 binary.

Boot mode configuration

5 Boot mode configuration

This section provides information on boot mode configuration pins allocation and boot devices interfaces allocation.

5.1 Boot mode configuration pins

The following table provides boot options, functionality, fuse values, and associated pins. Several input pins are also sampled at reset and can be used to override fuse values, depending on the value of FORCE_BOOT_FROM_FUSE. After it is blown, the Boot mode pin is ignored by ROM; ROM receives 'boot mode' from the BT_MODE_FUSES fuse. The boot option pins are in effect when BT_FUSE_SEL fuse is '0' (cleared, which is the case for an unblown fuse). For detailed boot mode options configured by the Boot mode pins, see the "System Boot, Fusemap, and eFuse" chapter of the device reference manual for more details.

Table 129. Fuse and associated pins used for Boot

Interface	IP Instance	Allocated Pads During Boot	Comment
BOOT_MODE[0]	Input	SCU_BOOT_MODE0	Boot mode selection
BOOT_MODE[1]	Input	SCU_BOOT_MODE1	
BOOT_MODE[2]	Input	SCU_BOOT_MODE2	
BOOT_MODE[3]	Input	SCU_BOOT_MODE3	
BOOT_MODE[4]	Input	SCU_BOOT_MODE4	
BOOT_MODE[5]	Input	SCU_BOOT_MODE5	

5.2 Boot devices interfaces allocation

The following table lists the interfaces that can be used by the boot process in accordance with the specific Boot mode configuration. The table also describes the interface's specific modes and IOMUXC allocation, which are configured during boot when appropriate.

Table 130. Interface allocation during boot

Interface	IP Instance	Allocated Pads During Boot	Comment
MMC	USDHC-0	EMMC0_CLK, EMMC0_CMD, EMMC0_DATA0, EMMC0_DATA1, EMMC0_DATA2, EMMC0_DATA3, EMMC0_DATA4, EMMC0_DATA5, EMMC0_DATA6, EMMC0_DATA7, EMMC0_RESET_B	4 or 8 bit
SD/MMC	USDHC-1	USDHC1_CLK, USDHC1_CMD, USDHC1_DATA0, USDHC1_DATA1, USDHC1_DATA2, USDHC1_DATA3, USDHC1_DATA4, USDHC1_DATA5, USDHC1_DATA6, USDHC1_DATA7, USDHC1_VSELECT, USDHC1_RESET_B	4 or 8 bit
SD	USDHC-2	USDHC2_CLK, USDHC2_CMD, USDHC2_DATA0, USDHC2_DATA1, USDHC2_DATA2, USDHC2_DATA3, USDHC2_RESET_B, USDHC2_VSELECT, USDHC2_CD_B	4 bit
QSPI	QSPI0	QSPI0A_DATA0, QSPI0A_DATA1, QSPI0A_DATA2, QSPI0A_DATA3, QSPI0A_DQS, QSPI0A_SS0_B, QSPI0A_SS1_B, QSPI0A_SCLK, QSPI0B_SCLK, QSPI0B_DATA0, QSPI0B_DATA1, QSPI0B_DATA2, QSPI0B_DATA3, QSPI0B_DQS, QSPI0B_SS0_B, QSPI0B_SS1_B	4, dual-4, or 8 bit
QSPI	QSPI1	QSPI1A_SS0_B, QSPI1A_SS1_B, QSPI1A_SCLK, QSPI1A_DQS, QSPI1A_DATA3, QSPI1A_DATA2, QSPI1A_DATA1, QSPI1A_DATA0	4 bit

Boot mode configuration

Table 130. Interface allocation during boot (continued)

Interface	IP Instance	Allocated Pads During Boot	Comment
NAND	GPMI	EMMC0_CLK, EMMC0_CMD, EMMC0_DATA0, EMMC0_DATA1, EMMC0_DATA2, EMMC0_DATA3, EMMC0_DATA4, EMMC0_DATA5, EMMC0_DATA6, EMMC0_DATA7, EMMC0_STROBE, EMMC0_RESET_B,, USDHC1_DATA0, USDHC1_DATA1 USDHC1_DATA2, USDHC1_DATA3, USDHC1_DATA4, USDHC1_DATA5 USDHC1_DATA6, USDHC1_DATA7 USDHC1_STROBE	8 bit Boot from CS0 only, but will drive CS1to high when booting if specified in fuse, this is for Multi-CS NAND chip. • Single-ended DQS—use EMMC0_CMD • Single-ended RE—use USDHC1_DATA5 • Differential DQS— • _N use USDHC1_DATA2 • _P use USDHC1_DATA3 • Differential RE— • _N use USDHC1_DATA0 • _P use USDHC1_DATA1
USB	USB-OTG PHY	USB_OTG1_VBUS, USB_OTG1_DP, USB_OTG1_DN, USB_OTG2_VBUS, USB_OTG2_DP, USB_OTG2_DN	_

This section contains package information and contact assignments for the following package(s):

FCPBGA, 29 x 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch

6.1 FCPBGA, 29 x 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch

This section includes the following information for the $29 \times 29 \text{ mm}$, 0.75 mm pitch package:

- Mechanical package drawing
- Ball map
- Contact assignments

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019 **NXP Semiconductors** 127

6.1.1 29 x 29 mm package case outline

The following figure shows the top, bottom, and side views of the 29×29 mm package.

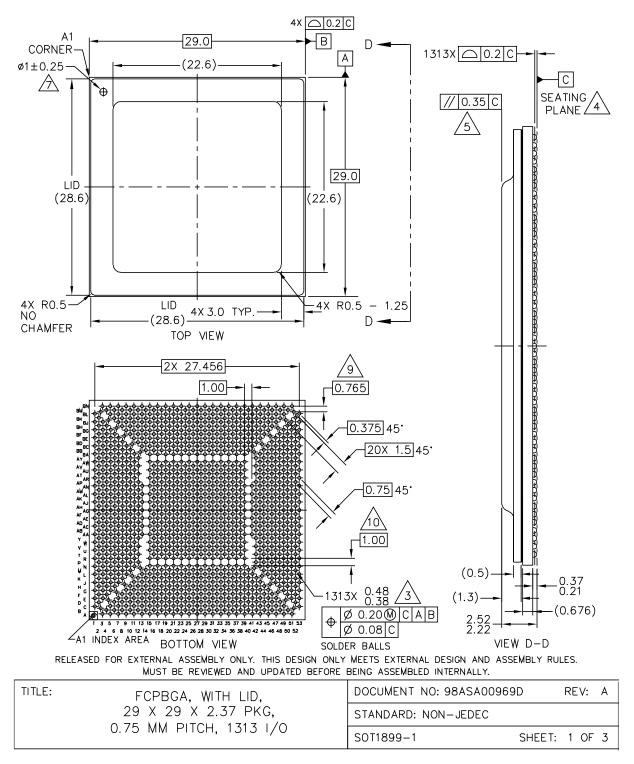


Figure 64. 29 x 29 mm Package Top, Bottom, and Side Views

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

129

The notes in the following figure pertain to the preceding figure., "29 x 29 mm Package Top, Bottom, and Side Views."

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS.
- 2. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ASME Y14.5M-1994.



MAXIMUM SOLDER BALL DIAMETER MEASURED PARALLEL TO DATUM C.



DATUM C, THE SEATING PLANE, IS DETERMINED BY THE SPHERICAL CROWNS OF THE SOLDER BALLS.



PARALLELISM MEASUREMENT SHALL EXCLUDE ANY EFFECT OF MARK ON TOP SURFACE OF PACKAGE.

6. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE SYMMETRIC ACROSS THE PACKAGE CENTER LINES, UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.



PIN 1 THRU HOLE SHALL BE CENTERED WITHIN FOOT AREA.

8. LID OVERHANG ON SUBSTRATE NOT ALLOWED.



EACH OF THE SIX BALLS IN THE FOUR DIAGONAL LANES BETWEEN DIE CORNER AND PACKAGE CORNER (24 TOTAL BALLS) ARE EQUAL DISTANCE TO THE FOUR CLOSEST SURROUNDING BALLS.



1MM BALL CENTER TO BALL CENTER BETWEEN INNER ARRAY AND OUTER ARRAY FOR ALL FOUR SIDES.

TITLE: FCPBGA, WITH LID,	DOCUMENT NO: 98ASA00969D REV	/: A
	STANDARD: NON-JEDEC	
0.75 MM PITCH, 1313 I/O	SOT1899-1 SHEET:	2

Figure 65. Notes on 29 x 29 mm Package Top, Bottom, and Side Views

6.1.2 29 x 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch ball map

The following page shows the 29 x 29 mm, 0.75 mm pitch ball map.

29 x 29 mm, 0.75 pitch ballmap

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 6
 | 7 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 12 | 13
 | 14 | 15 16 | 5 17 | 18 19 | 20 | 21
 | 22 2 | 3 24 | 25 | 26 27 | 28 29
 | 30 | 31 | 32 33 | 34 35 | 36 37
 | 38 | 39 40 | 41 42 | 43
 | 44 | 45 46 | 47 | 48 49 | 50
 | 51 52 | 53 |
|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--
--|--|---|--|--
--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--
--	--	---	--
--	--	--	--
---	--	--	--
A			VSS_MAI
 | USDHC2_
VSELECT | ENETO_MD | | ENET1_RE
FCLK_125
M_25M | ENET1_MD
C
 | | PCIE_CTR
L0_WAKE | PCIE_CTR
L0_CLKRE
Q_B | PCIE_SAT
A0_RX0_P | | PCIE1_RX
0_P
 | VSS | _MAI | PCIE_CTR
L1_CLKRE
Q_B | PCIE_CTR
L1_WAKE
_B | PCIEO_I
 | ex | VSS_MAI | USB_SS
_TX_P | 3 USB_OTG
2_VBUS | USB_OTG
1_ID
 | US
1_ | 3_OTG
VBUS | ENETO_RG
MII_TXC | ENETO_RG
MI_TXD0
 | | ENETO_RG
MII_TXD2 | ENETO_RG
MII_RXD0 | ENET! | _RG
 | VSS_MAI
N | |
| В | | | L N | USDHC1_
VSELECT | VSS_MAI
 | USDHC2,
CD_B | - | ENETO_RE
FCLK_125
M_25M | VSS_MAI |
 | VSS_MAI | PCIE_
A0_T7 | _ | VSS_MAI | PCIE_SAT
A0_RX0_
N | PC
 | CIE1_RX
0_N | PCIE1_TX0 | | | VSS_MAI
N
 | PCIE0_RX
0_N | USI | B_SS3
FX_N | USB_SS3
_RX_N | VSS_MAI
N
 | USB_OTG
2_DP | USB_01
1_DP | rg ENETO_R(| 3
 | ENETO_RG
MII_RXC | VSS_N | MAI | ENET1_RG
MI_TX_CT | ENET1_RG
MII_RXC
 | | |
| С | VSS_MAI | | FLEXCAN
2_RX | FLI | LEXCAN
0_RX
 | USDHC2_
RESET_B | VSS_MAI
N | 11/2.511 | VSS_MAI
N | ENET1_MD
 | | VSS_MAI | PCIE_SAT
A0_TX0_N | VSS_MAI | _ | VSS_MAI
N
 | | _MAI | PCIE1_TX0
_N | PCIEO_TX0 | VSS_M
 | - | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MA | | USB_OTG
2_DN
 | us | 3_OTG
_DN | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
 | | ENETO_RG
MI_RXD2 | ENET1_RG
MII_TXD1 | VSS_I | WAI E
 | NET1_RG
MII_RXD1 | VSS_MAI |
| D | | MLB_CLK | | | VSS_MAI
 | USDHC2
WP | | ENETO_MD
IO | QSPI1A_D
ATA0 | ,
 | QSPI1A_D
ATA1 | VSS_N | | VSS_MAI
N | PCIE_CTR
LO_PERST
_B | PC
 | CIE_REX
T | VSS_MAI
N | - | B_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | MLB_SIG_ | | B_CLK
_P | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
 | VSS_MAI | VSS_MA | AI ENETO_RI | 3
 | ENETO_RG
MI_RXD1 | ENET1 | + + | ENET1_RG
MI_TXD3 |
 | ENET1 | |
| E | MLB_SIG | | MLB_DAT | FLI | LEXCAN
1_RX
 | FLEXCAN
2_TX | VSS_MAI | - | QSPHA_D
ATA3 | QSPI1A_D
ATA2
 | | QSPI0A_S
S0_B | QSPI0A_S
CLK | VSS_MAI | | VSS_MAI
 | PCIE | | PCIE_SAT
A_REFCL
K100M_N | USB_SS3
_REXT | USB_01
2_REX
 | 1 | /LB_SIG_
N | MLB_CLI | | USDHC1_
DATA0
 | | DHC1_
ATA2 | ENETO_RG
MII_TX_CT | ENETO_RG
MII_RX_CT
 | -+ | ENETO_RG
MI_RXD3 | VSS_MAI | ENET!
MI_RX | LRG
CCT E
 | :NET1_RG
MII_RXD0 | ENET1_RG
MII_RXD3 |
| F | \neg | VSS_MAI | | VSS_MAI |
 | USB_SS:
_TC2 | 3 | QSPI1A_S
CLK | VSS_MAI | -
 | QSPI0A_D
ATA1 | QSPIC
S1 | _ | QSP10B_S
CLK | QSPI0B_D
ATA3 | QS
 | SPIOB_S
SO_B | VSS_MAJ
N | - | | USB_HSIC
D_STROB
E
 | USB_OTG
2_ID | _ | S_MAI
N | MLB_DAT
A_P | VSS_MAI
 | USDHC1_
DATA1 | USDHC
DATA3 | 1_ USDHC1_
DATA6 | 1
 | VSS_MAI | USDH | C2_ | | VSS_MAI
 | VSS_N | MAI |
| G | DDR_CH1
_DQ05 | | DDR_CH1
_DQ06 | vs | SS_MAI
 | FLEXCAN
1_TX | VSS_MAJ
N | - | QSPHA_S
S1_B | QSPI0A_D
ATA0
 | | VSS_MAI | QSPI0A_D
QS | QSPI0B_D
ATA2 | _ | VSS_MAI
 | | _MAI | PCIE_CTR
L1_PERST
_B | OM_P VSS_MAI | E EMMCO ATAO
 | + + | EMMC0_D
ATA2 | VSS_MA | | EMMC0_S
TROBE
 | | B_MAI
N | USDHC1_
CMD | USDHC1_
DATA5
 | | USDHC2_
DATA1 | ENET1_RG
MII_TXD2 | VSS_I | MAI I
 | DDR_CH0
_DQ06 | DDR_CH0 |
| н | _5405 | DDR_CH1 | - | DDR_CH1
_DQ04 | FLEXCAN
0_TX
 | 1.10 | | USB_SS3
_TC3 | QSPI1A_D
QS | +
 | QSPI0A_D
ATA2 | QSPIC | _ | QSPI0B_D
ATA0 | QSPI0B_D
ATA1 |
 | SPIOB_D
QS | QSPI0B_S
S1_B | | | EMMC0_C
 | EMMC0_D
ATA1 | | MC0_D
TA3 | EMMCO_D
ATA5 | EMMC0_D
ATA6
 | EMMC0_R
ESET_B | USDHC:
DATA4 | - | 1
 | USDHC2_
CMD | DAIAI | mi_rada | USDHC2_
DATA0 | DDR_CH0
_DQ04
 | DDR_6 | CH0 |
| | VSS_MAI | _DM0 | VSS_MAI | | SS_MAI
 | VSS_MAI
N | USB_SS3
_TC0 | + | QSPHA_S
S0_B | VSS_MAI
 | AIAZ | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI | _ | VSS_MAI
 | | _MAI | VSS_MAI | EMMCO_C
MD | VSS_M
 | _ | VSS_MAI | EMMC0_
ATA4 | | VSS_MAI
 | | DHC1_
CLK | VSS_MAI | USDHC1_
STROBE
 | | USDHC2_
DATA3 | VSS_MAI | VSS_I | _
 | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI |
| к | | DDR_CH1
_DQS0_P | | DDR_CH1
_DQ09 | DDR_CH1
 | | | | VSS_MAI |
 | VSS_MAI
N | N
VSS_
N | | | VSS_MAI
N |
 | SS_MAI | VSS_MAI | | _ | VSS_MAI
 | VSS_MAI
N | _ | S_MAI
N | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_M/N | | \vdash
 | | VSS_N | | DDR_CH0
_DQ03 | DDR_CH0
_DQ09
 | DDR_0 | N
CHO |
| | DDR_CH1
_DQS0_N | _DQS0_P | DDR_CH1
_DQ11 | _ | _DQ03
DR_CH1
_DQ08
 | DDR_CH1
_DQ02 | USB_SS3
_TC1 | | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
 | N | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI | N
VSS_MAI
N | | VSS_MAI
 | _ | _MAI | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI | N
VSS_M
 | _ | VSS_MAI | VSS_MA | | N
VSS_MAI
 | | B_MAI | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
 | | USDHC2_
DATA2 | DDR_CH0
_DQ02 | _DQ03 | + +
 | _DQSI | DDR_CH0 |
| | _DQS0_N | VSS_MAI | | VSS_MAI | _DQ08
VSS_MAI
N
 | _DQ02
VSS_MAI | - | VSS_MAI | N | N
 | VDD_MLB
_DIG_1P8 | VDD | USB | VDD_QSPI | - | N VE
 | DD_PCIE | VDD_PCIE | N VDI | | PCIE0_PH
Y_PLL_RE
F_RETURN
 | VDD_USB
SS3_LD | N VDC | N
D_USB | VDD_USB
_OTG2_3P | VDD_USD
 | VDD_USD | VDD_E | N
NE | N
 | VSS_MAI | DATA2 VSS_N | | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
 | _DQ11 | _DQS0_N |
| м | DOR CHI | Ñ | | |
 | | - | | DDR CH1 | VSS MAI
 | _3P3 | VDD_FLE | VDD_ENE | 1A_1P8_3
P3
VDD_QSPI | PCIE_SAT
A0_PHY_
PLL_REF_
RETURN | VDD_PCIE
 | 8 PCIE | | VDD PCIE | VDD_PCIE | F_RETURN VDD_PO
 | O_1PO_C
AP | VDD_USB | VDD_US | B VDD_EMM | 3P3 VDD_USD
 | 3P3 VD | D_ENE
110_1P8 | VSS MAI | DDB CHO
 | | | | |
 | | DDB CHO |
| N | DDR_CH1
_DQS1_P | DDR_CH1 | DDR_CH1
_DQ10 | DDR_CH1 | DR_CH1
_DQ13
 | DDR_CH1
_DM1 | DDR_CH1
_DQ01 | + + | DDR_CH1
_DQ07 | VSS_MAI
N
 | | XCAN_1P
8_3P3 | P8_2P5_3
P3 | 0_1P8_3P
3 | | _SATA0_
PLL_1P8
 | Y_PI
F_RE | E1_PH
LL_RE
ETURN | 1_1P0 | 0_PLL_1P
8 | _LDO_1
_CAP
 | -0 | OTG2_1P
0 | _OTG1_0 | 3P C0_1P8_3
P3 | HC1_1P8_
3P3
 | 10 | 1P8_3
P3 | VSS_MAI
N | DDR_CH0
_DQ07
 | DDR_CH0 | DDR_CH0
_DQ01 | DDR_CH0
_DM1 | DDR_DQ | 13
 | DOR_CHO
_DQ10 | _DQS1_P |
| Р | | _DQS1_N | | _DQ14 | DDR_CH1
_DQ15
 | _DQ12 | | DDR_CH1
_DQ00 | VSS_MAI
N | H
 | | | | | \vdash |
 | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | | | VSS_MAI
N | -
 | _DQ00 | _DQ | 12 | _DQ15 | _DQ14
 | _DQS | 1_N |
| R | VSS_MAI
N | | VSS_MAI
N | | SS_MAI
N
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | | VSS_MAI
N |
 | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | ш | VSS_MAI
N
 | VSS | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_M
N
 | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MA
N | | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD ENE | B_MAJ
N | | VSS_MAI
N
 | _ | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_I
N |
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N |
| Т | | DDR_CH1
_DCF09 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF10 | DDR_CH1
_DCF08
 | | + | DDR_CH1
_DTO1 | VSS_MAI
N | L
 | | VSS_ N | | HC_VSEL
ECT_1P8_
3P3 | VSS_MAI
N | _0
_0
 | DD_PCIE
DIG_1P8 | VSS_MAI
N | _loi | D_PCIE
B_1P8 | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD_MLB
_1P8 | VS | S_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | T1_1P8_2
P5_3P3 | n nne | VSS_MAI |
 | DDR_CH0
_DTO1 | DDR_C
_DCF | - | DDR_CH0
_DCF08 | DDR_CH0
_DCF10
 | DDR_C
_DCF | CH0
F09 |
| U | DDR_CH1
_DCF16 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF11 | | DR_CH1
_DCF12
 | DDR_CH1
_DCF00 | DDR_CH1
_DT00 | | DDR_CH1
_VREF | ╙
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
DQ | VSS_MAI
N | | | VSS_MAI
N
 | _ | MAI | VDD_ANA
1_1P8 | VDD_PCIE
_LDO_1P8 | VDD_AM
0_1P8
 | ^ | /DD_ANA
0_1P8 | VSS_MA
N | | VSS_MAI
N
 | - | D_DDR
HO_VD
DQ | | DDR_CH0
_VREF
 | | DDR_CH0
_DTO0 | DDR_CH0
DCF00 | DDR
_DCI | CH0
=12
 | DDR_CH0
_DCF11 | DDR_CH0
_DCF16 |
| v | _ | VSS_MAI
N | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
 | VSS_MAI | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI |
 | | VDD_
_CH1
_DD | _DDR
_VD
Q | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_GPU
0 | vs
 | SS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI | VDI
_HS | D_USB
SIC0_1
P2 | VDD_USB
HSICO_1
P8
 | VSS_MAI
N | _ | D_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_GPU
1
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
_DQ | | VSS_MAI
N | Ш
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_N
N | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | VSS_N | MAI |
| w | DDR_CH1
_DCF14 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF07 | _C | DR_CH1
_CK0_P
 | DDR_CH1
_DCF01 | DDR_CH1
_DCF06 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF04 | $oxed{oxed}$
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
_DQ | VDD_MEM
C | VSS_MAI
N | | VDD_GPU
0
 | VSS | _MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_M
 | u | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_GP | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MEM
 | | D_DDR
HO_VD
DQ | 1 | DDR_CH0
_DCF04
 | | DDR_CH0
_DCF06 | DDR_CH0
DCF01 | DDR
_CKC | CH0
1_P
 | DDR_CH0
_DCF07 | DDR_CH0
_DCF14 |
| Y | | DDR_CH1
_DCF15 | | DDR_CH1
_CK0_N | DDR_CH1
_DCF02
 | DDR_CH
_DCF03 | 1 | DDR_CH1
_DCF05 | VSS_MAI
N |
 | | VDD_
_CH1
_DC | DDR
_VD
Q | VDD_GPU
0 | VSS_MAI
N | VE
 | DD_GPU
0 | VSS_MAI
N | VDG | D_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD_MAI
N | VSS | S_MAI
N | VDD_GPU
1 | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
_DQ | | VSS_MAI |
 | DDR_CH0
DCF05 | DDR(
_DCF | CH0
F03 | DDR_CH0
_DCF02 | DDR_CH0
_CK0_N
 | DDR_(
_DCF | CH0
P15 |
| AA | VSS_MAI
N | | VSS_MAI
N | vs | SS_MAI
N
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
_DQ | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_GPU
0 | | VSS_MAI
N
 | OOV | _MAI | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N | VSS_M
N
 | d | VDD_MAI
N | VSS_MA
N | VDD_GPU
1 | VSS_MAI
N
 | VD
_CI | D_DDR
HD_VD
DQ | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_I
N | WAI '
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N |
| AB | | DDR_CH1
_DCF31 | | DDR_CH1
_CK1_N | DDR_CH1
_DCF18
 | DDR_CH
_DCF19 | 1 | DDR_CH1
_DCF24 | VSS_MAI |
 | | VDD_
_CH1
_DQ_0 | DDR
_VD
CKE | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_GPU
0 | vs
 | SS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N | vss | S_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N
 | VSS_MAI
N | VDC | D_GPU
1 | VSS_MAI | VDD_GPU
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
DQ_CKE | | VSS_MAI |
 | DDR_CH0
_DCF24 | DDR_0
_DCF | CH0
F19 | DDR_CH0
_DCF18 | DDR_CH0
_CK1_N
 | DDR_C
_DCF | CH0
F31 |
| AC | DDR_CH1
_DCF30 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF22 | 00 | DR_CH1
_CK1_P
 | DDR_CH1
_DCF17 | DDR_CH1
_DCF23 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF20 | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
DQ_CKE | VDO_MEM
C | VSS_MAI
N | | VDD_GPU
0
 | VSS | _MAI | VDD_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_M
 | u | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_GP | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MEM
C
 | VD
_CI
DC | D_DDR
H0_VD
D_CKE | VSS_MAI
N | DDR_CH0
_DCF20
 | | DDR_CH0
_DCF23 | DDR_CH0
DCF17 | DDR
_CK1 | CHO
LP
 | DDR_CH0
_DCF22 | DDR_CH0
_DCF30 |
| AD | | VSS_MAI
N | ` | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
 | VSS_MAI | | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI |
 | | VDD_
_CH1
_DQ_0 | DDR
_VD
CKE | VDD_GPU
0 | VSS_MAI
N | VE
 | DD_GPU
0 | VSS_MAI | voc | D_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
 | VDD_MAI
N | vss | S_MAI
N | VDD_GPU | VSS_MAI
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
DQ_CKE | | VSS_MAI |
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_N | MAI | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
 | VSS_N | MAI |
| AE | DDR_CH1
_DCF32 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF27 | DD
1_ | DR_CH1
_DCF29
 | DDR_CH1
_DCF26 | DDR_CH1
_DCF21 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
DA_PLL_1
P8 | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
_DQ | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_GPU
0 | | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD | _MAI | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N | VSS_M
 | d . | VDD_MAI | VSS_MA
N | VDD_GPU
1 | VSS_MAI
N
 | VD
_CI | D_DDR
H0_VD
DQ | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
DA_PLL_1
P8
 | | DDR_CH0
_DCF21 | DDR_CH0
DCF26 | DDR
_DCI | CH0 1
 | DDR_CH0
_DCF27 | DDR_CH0
_DCF32 |
| AF | | DDR_CH1
_DCF25 | | DDR_CH1
_DCF28 | DDR_CH1
_DCF33
 | DDR_CH
_ATO | 1 | DDR_CH1
_ZQ | VSS_MAI |
 | | VDD_
_CH1 | DOR
_VD
Q | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N | VS
 | SS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N | VSS | B_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N
 | VSS_MAI
N | VDI | D_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
_DQ | | VSS_MAI |
 | DDR_CH0
_ZQ | DDR_C | CH0
O | DDR_CH0
_DCF33 | DDR_CH0
_DCF28
 | DDR_C | CH0
=25 |
| | VEC 1441 | | VSS MAI | 1/0 | SS MAI
 | VSS MAI | VSS MAI | | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
_DQ | VDD_MEM | VSS_MAI | | VDD_MAI
 | VSS | _MAI | VDD_MEM | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_M
 | м | VSS_MAI | VDD_MA | VSS_MAJ
N | VDD_MEM
 | VD | D_DDR
H0_VD
DQ | VSS_MAJ
N | VSS_MAI
 | | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_I | MAI 1
 | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI |
| AG | VSS_MAI
N | | VSS_MAI
N | *** | SS_MAI
N
 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N | | N | N
 | | DQ | C | N | |
 | | 4 | С | N | С
 | | N | N | N | С
 | | DQ | N | IN IN
 | | N | N | |
 | | |
| AG
AH | | DDR_CH1
_DQS2_N | | DDR_CH1
_DQ23 | DDR_CH1
 | | | DDR_CH1
_DQ25 | N
VSS_MAI
N |
 | | | DDR
_VD
Q | | VSS_MAI
N |
 | DD_MEM | VSS_MAI | VDC | | VSS_MAJ
 | VDD_MEM
C | | S_MAI | | VSS_MAI
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
DQ | DQ . | N
VSS_MAI |
 | DDR_CH0
_DQ25 | N DDR_C_DOX | | DDR_CH0
_DQ22 | DDR_CH0
_DQ23
 | DDR_G_DQS | CH0
2_N | | | |
| АН | | | | DDR_CH1
_DQ23 |
 | DDR_CH
_DQ21 | | DDR_CH1
_DQ25 | |
 | | VDD_
CH1
DO | DOR VSS_MAI | VDD_MAI | VSS_MAI
N |
 | | | VSS_MAI | | VSS_MAJ VSS_M
 | VDD_MEM | | | VDD_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
_DQ | | |
 | DDR_CH0
_DQ25 | | | DDR_CH0
_DQ22 | DDR_CH0
_DQ23
 | | DDR_CH0
_DQS2_P |
| АН | DDR_CH1
_DQS2_P | | DDR_CH1
_DQ19 | DDR_CH1
_DQ23 | DDR_CH1
_DQ22
 | DDR_CH
_DQ21
DDR_CH1
_DM2 | DDR_CH1
_DQ24 | DDR_CH1
_DQ25 | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
DQ | _ | VDD_MAI
N VDD_MAI | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
 | | | VSS_MAI
N | |
 | VDD_MEM | VDD_MAI | S_MAI
N | VDD_MAI | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
_DQ | D DDR
10_VD | VSS_MAI | DDR_CH0
_DQ30
 | DDR_CH0
_DQ25 | DDR_CH0 | DDR_CH0
DM2 | DDR_CH0
_DQ22 | DDR_CH0
_DQ23
 | DDR_C | DDR_CH0
_DQS2_P |
| AH
AJ
AK | DDR_CH1
_DQS2_P | VSS_MAI | DDR_CH1
_DQ19 | DDR_CH1
_DQ23 | DDR_CH1
_DG22
DR_CH1
_DG20
 | DDR_CH
_DQ21 | DDR_CH1 | DDR_CH1
_DQ25 | VSS_MAI
DDR_CH1
_DG30 VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_DDR
_CH1_ND
VDD_DDR
_CH1_VD
DQ | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MAI
N VDD_MAI
N VDD_MAI
N VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD MEM VDD VDD N | VSS_MAI
N
MEM
C | VSS_MAI
N | VDD_MEM
C | VSS_M
 | VDD_MEM C | VSI | S_MAI
N
VSS_MA | VDD_MAI
N VDD_ANA
2_1PB | VSS_MAI
N
 | VDD_DDR
_CH0_VD
_DQ VD
_CI | D_DDR
10_VD
DQ | VSS_MAI
N VSS_MAI
N VDD_SMM_1P8_3P3 | DDR_CH0
_DQ30
 | DDR_CH0
_DQ25 | DDR_CH0
_DQ24 | DDR_CH0
_DDR_CH0
_DM2 | DDR_CH0
_DG22
DDRDG | DDR_CH0
_DQ23
 | DDR_CHO
_DQS: | DOR_CHO
_DQS2_P |
| AH AJ AK AL | DDR_CH1
_DQS2_P
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_N | VSS_MAI
N | DDR_CH1
_DQ19 | DDR_CH1
_DQ23 | DDR, CH1 _DG20 VSS_NAI DR, CH1 _DG17
 | DDR_CH1 _DDR_CH1 _DM2 VSS_MAN DDR_CH1 _DD27 | DDR_CH1
_DO24 | DDR_CH1
_D025 | USS_MAI DDR_CH1 _D030 VSS_MAI VREFH_A DC | VSS_MAJ
N
 | | VDD_DDR _CHI_VD _DQ _DIG_ VDD_ADG _IPB | VSS_MAI ADC 1PB VDD_MAI | VDD_MAI
N VDD_MAI
N VSS_MAI
N VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAI
N
VDD_ANA
3_1P8 | VSS_MAI
 | DD_MEM
C | VSS_MAI MEM C VDD_MEM C | VSS_MAI
N VSS | VDD_MEM VDD_MEM C VDD_MEM C VSS_MAI N | VSS_MM
N
VDD_MEM
C
 | VDD_MEM C | VDD_MAI
N VDI | VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VDD_A7 | VDD_MAN N VDD_MAN 2_IF8 VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN | VSS_MAI VDD_MAI VDD_MAI N
 | VDO_DORCHO_VDDOCHO_VD | | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VDD_SM _IFE_BES | DDR_CH0
_DQ30
 | DDR_CH0
_DQ25 | DDR_CHO _DG24 VSS_N SIM0_CLK | DDR_CHO
_DM2 | DDR CH0 _DQ22 | DDR CH0DQ23
 | DDR, CHO _DDR, CHO _DDR | DDR_CH0
_DQS2_P |
| AH AJ AK AL | DDR_CH1
_DQS2_P
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_N | VSS_MAI
N
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_P | DDR_CH1
_DQ19 | DDR. CH1 _DQ23 DD DDR. CH1 _DQ16 | DDR_CH1 _DG22 DR_CH1 _DG22 VSS_MAI _N DR_CH1 _DG17 DDR_CH1 _DG26
 | DDR_CH1
_DDR_CH1
_DDR_CH1
_DDR_CH1
_DDR_CH1
_DDR_CH1 | DDR_CH1
_DQ24 | DDR_CH1
_DQ25 | VSS_MAIN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_DDR _CH1_VD _DD _DD _DD _DD _DD _VDD_ADG _1PB _VDD_ADG _1PB | VSS_MAI
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VDO_MAI VDO_MAI VDO_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
N
VDD_ANA
3_TPB | VSS_MAI N VS
 | VDD MEM VDD VDD N | VSS_MAI
N
MEM
C | VSS_MAI N VSS | VDD_MEM VDD_MEM C VDD_MEM C VSS_MAI N | VSS_MAIN VDD_AI
 | VDO_MEM C VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VDD_A72 | VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN | S_MAI N VSS_MAI N VDD_A7: | VOD_MA VOD_AMA VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI N VDD_MAI N VSS_MAI N
 | VDD_DOR _CHQ_VD _DQ _CHQ_VD _CHQ _CHQ_VD _CHQ_VD _CHQ_VD _CHQ_VD _CHQ_VD _CHQ_VD _CHQ_VD _CHQ _CHQ_VD | D_DDR
IO_VD
DQ
DQ
J_MM_
T_UAR
PB_3P
3 | VSS_MAI VSS | DDR_CH0
_DQ30 | DDR, CH0
_DO25 | DDR_CHO _DOZ4 VSS_N SIM0_CLK VSS_N N
 | DDR_CHO_DM2 DDR_CHO_DM2 DDR_CHO_DO27 | DDR_CH0 _DGR_CH0 _DGR_CH0 _DGR_CH0 _DGR_CH0 _DGR_CH0 | DDR_CH0 _DGZ3 CH0 _DGZ3 VSS_MAI N DDR_CH0 _DG16 | DDR_CH0 _DGF9 VSS_8 DDR_CH0 _DGF9 DDR_CH0 _DGF8 DDR_CH0 _DGF8 | DOR, CHO _DOS2_P MAI DOR_CHO _DOS3_N DOB3_N
 |
| AH AJ AK AL AM | DOR_CH1 _DQS2_P DDR_CH1 _DQS3_N VSS_MAI N | VSS_MAI
N
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_P | DDR.CH1 _DG19 V DDR.CH1 _DG19 C VSS_MMI N | DDR_CHI _DD23 DD_ VSS_MAI DDR_CHI _DD16 VSS | DR_CHI _DG22 DR_CHI _DG20 VSS_MAI _DG26 DDR_CHI _DG27 DDR_CHI _DG26 SSS_MAI _N
 | DOR, CH1 _DOX2 DOR, CH1 _DM2 VSS_MM N DOR, CH1 _DOX2 VSS_MM N VSS_MM N | DDR_CH1
_DD24 | DOR_CH1
_DO25 | USS_MAIN DDR_CHI _DG300 VSS_MAIN VREFH_A DC VSS_MAIN ADC_IN1 | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VDD_ADCCH1_VDDGDG | VSS_MAI
N
VDD_MAI
N
SPL
IPE | VDD_MAI
VDD_MAI
VSS_MAI
VSS_MAI
VDD_MAI
VDD_MAI
VDD_MAI
VDD_MAI | VSS_MAI
N | VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN N
 | VDD MEM VDD VDD VDD VDD VDD VDD VDD VDD VDD VD | VSS_MAI MEM C VDD_MEM C | VSS_MAI VSS VDD_MAI N VSS VDD_MAI N | VIDO MEM C VIDO MEM C VSS MAI VSS MAI VSS MAI VOO A72 | VSS_MAN VDD_A3 VDD_A3 VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_M
 | VDO_MEM C VSS_MAI N VDO_A72 | VSS_MAI NSS_MAI NSS_MA | VSS_MAIN N VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN N VSS_MAIN N VSS_MAIN N VSS_MAIN N VSS_MAIN N VSS_MAIN N VSS_MAIN | VOD_MM VOD_AMA VOD_AMA | VSS_MAIN VDD_MAIN VDD_MAIN VDD_MAIN VDD_CP_TPS | VDD_DOR CHQ VD DO | D_DDR
10_VD
DQ
 | VSS_MAA N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | DDR, CHO _DO30 | USS_MAIN N M40_IZCOSCL | DDR_CH0 DDR_CH0 _DG24 VSS_N VSS_N SIM0_CLX | DDR_CHO _DM2 DDR_CHO _DM2 DDR_CHO _DQ27
 | DDR_CH0DG22 DDRDG2 VSS_MAI DDRCH0DG26 VSS_N N | DDR_CH0 _DG23 CH0 20 VSS_MAI N CH0 17 DDR_CH0 _DG16 | DDR_CH0 _DDR_CH0 _DDR_CH0 _DDR_CH0 _DDR_CH0 _DDR_S | DOR_CHO _DOS2_P DOR_CHO _DOS3_N DOR_CHO _DOS3_N VSS_MAI _N |
| AH AI AK AL AM AN AP | DDR_CH1
_DDS2_P
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_N | VSS_MAI
N
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_P | DDR_CH10019 | DDR_CH1 | DR CH1 DOS C | DGR_CH1GGZ1 GGZ1 | DDR_GH1_DG24 ADC_N6 ADC_N6
 | DOR_CH1 _DO25 VSS_MAI N VREFL_A DC | VSS_MAI DDR_CH1 _DG30 VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N ADC_IN1 VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI
N | | VOD_ORR CHI, VO DO | VSS_MAI
N
N
VDD_MAI
N
SPI_
9
9
VSS_MAI
N
N
 | VGC_MAL VSS_MAL VSS_MAL VGC_MAL VGC_MAL VGC_MAL VGC_MAL VGC_MAL | VSS_MAI
VDD_ANA
9_TPB
VSS_MAI
N | VSS MAI N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VDD, MEM VDD, SS, MAI VSS, 9 VDD, AX3 | VSS_MAIN OF C VSS_MAIN | VSS_MAI VSS VDD_MAI N VSS VDD_MAI N
 | VDD_MEM C VDD_MEM C VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VGD_A72 | VSS_MAI
VDD_A3
VSS_MAI
VSS_MAI
VSS_MAI
VSS_MAI | VOD_MEM VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VDD_A72 UVSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSUVDD_MAI N VDI VSS_MAI N VSS VSS_MAI VSS VSS_MAI VSS VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAI
 | VCO_MAD NCO_MAD VCO_MAD VCO_MAD VCO_ACC VCO | VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI | VDD, CORCORVDDCOR | D, DDR
16) VD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
D | VSS_MAI VSS | DOR, CHO _DOS0 | DDR_CH0 _DDZ5
 | DOR, CHOOG24 DOR, CHOOG24 VSS_31NO_CLK VSS_3NO_CLK SMO_TO SMO_TO SMO_TO | DDR, CHO DR, C | DDR, CHO VSS_NAM VSS_NAM SNMO, RST | DDR_CH0 _DQ23 CH0 _DQ23 VSS_MAI VSS_MAI T DDR_CH0 _DQ16 DDR_CH0 _DQ29 | DDR_CH0 _DDR_CH0 _DDR | DOR, CHD _DOS2_P _DOS2_P _DOS3_N _DOS3 |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AN AP | DDR_CH1 _DDR_CH1 _DDR_N VSS_MAI _DDR_CH1 _DQS3_N | VSS_MAI
N
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_P
DDR_CH1
_DM3 | DDR CH1 _DD19 | DDR_CH1 _DDR_SMM DDR_CH1 _DDR_CH1 _DDR_CH1 _DDR_SH _DDR_CH1 _DDR_SH _VS | 00R_CH1
 | DOR, CHI _ODIZ DOR, CHI _ODIZ VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI ADC_MS | DDR_GH1 _DG24 ADC_IN6 ADC_IN6 | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN ADC_INO | VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N N VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI
N
 | | VOD. O.D. V. VOD. O.D. V. | VSS_MAI ADC IFE VCD_MAI H VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N | VOD MAI VSS MAI | VSS_MAI
N
VOD_ANA
3_198 | VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN N
 | VDD, MEM VDD, SS, MAI VSS, 9 VDD, AX3 | VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN AND AND AND MAIN MAIN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND | VSS_MAI N VSS_MA | VOD_ATEM VSD_MEM VSD_MEM VSD_MAM VSD_ATE VS | VSS_MAN N VOD_A3 VOD_A72 VOD_A72 | VDD_AEM | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS
 | VSS_MA VSS_ | VSS_MA | VSS_MM N N VSS_MM N N | VDD_EDR _CH_VD _ | D_DDR
IO_VD
DQ
DQ
J_MM_
T_UAR
PB_3P
3 | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHOCO39 | DDR_CH0DQ25 | DOR, CHO _DG24 VSS_SMO_CLX SMO_CLX SMO_IO | DOR, CHO , DOY, CHO , | DDR_OHO
 | DOR, CHO , | DOR 1 DOR 2 DOR 3 DOR | DOR CHO _DOSS_P HAN _DOSS_N N CHO _DOSS_N N |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT | DDR_CH1 _DQS2_P DDR_CH1 _DQS3_N VSS_MMI _N DDR_CH1 _DQ28 | VSS_MAI
DOR_CH1
_DOS3_P
DDR_CH1
_DM3 | DDR_CH1 _DQ19 U DDR_CH1 _DQ18 E UVSS_MAI _N DDR_CH1 _DQ18 | DDR_CH1 _DD23 DDR_CH1 _DD16 DDR_CH1 _DD16 VS DDR_CH1 _DD29 VS VSS_MAI N | OR CHI DOS DR. CHI DOS DR. CHI VSS MAI VSS MAI ADC_INT VSS MAI VSS MAI VSS MAI N
 | DGR_CH1 _GBZ V8S_MAN DGR_CH1 _CBZ V8S_MAN ADC_ING ADC_ING V8S_MAN ADC_ING | DDR_CH1 DDR_CH1 DG24 ADC_N6 ADC_N6 ADC_N4 ADC_N4 | VSS_MAN N VREFLA DC ADC_INO | V65, MAR. 200 (10, R020 (1 | VSS_MAI
N | | , 000, 007 (110, 007) (110,
007) (110, 007) | VSS_MAI ADC IPS VDD_MAI VDD_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VDD_MAI N | VOD MAN VOD | VSS_MAI
N
VED_ANA
3_178
VSS_MAI
N
VDO_MAI
N | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS, MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAI VSS | VES_MAN VES | VSS_MAN VDC_AT VDC_AT VDC_AT VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI
 | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VDD_AT: VDD_AT: VDD_AT: VDD_AT: VDD_AT: | VCO_MAD VCO_MAD VCO_AND | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VOD_DON | D. DOR
10 YO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
D
 | VSS_MAA N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | DDR_CH0
_DG30
SIM0_PD
VSS_MAI
N | UARTI_R DDR_CH0 _D025 VSS_MAN N M40_IZC0 _SCL | DDR, CHE DDR, CHE VISS_M SIMO_CUK VISS_M OO, SIMO_IO SIMO_IO SIMO_IO VISS_M N I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | DDR, CHO DDR | DGR, CHO
 | COR, CHG JOSS, MAI VSS, MAI COR, CHG JOSS, MAI CHG CHG CHG CHG CHG CHG CHG CH | (40), 900 (40), | COR, CHO COR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AR AT | DOR CHI DOSS, P DOR CHI DOSS, N DOR CHI DOSS, N VSS, MA N | VSS_MAI
N
DOR_CH1
_DQS3_P
DDR_CH1
_DM3 | DDR_CH1 _DGH9 L DDR_CH1 _DGH9 C VSS_MAI _N C DDR_CH1 _DGGH1 _VSS_MAI _N SAI1_RXF | DDR_CH1DQ23 | DOR_CHI DOR_CHI DOR_CHI DOR_CHI DOR_CHI DOR_CHI DOR_CHI DOR_CHI DOR_CHI N DOR_CHI N N VSS_MAI N | DOR_CHI _CNZ DOR_CHI _CNZ VSS_MAI N ADC_NG VSS_MAI ADC_NG VSS_MAI S_RXO | DDR_CH1 DDR_CH1 DDR24 ADC_N6 ADC_N6 ADC_N8 ESAI0_TX 2_RX3 | ODR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MAN VREFLA DC ADC_IN0 ESAH_TX 6_FXX0 | VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI | | VOD_COST | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VOD MAN VSS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | V5S_MAI V5S_MAI V5S_MAI N | VOD_ VSS_ VOD_ VSS_ VOD_ VSS_ VOD_ VSS_ | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VOD_MEM C VOD_ME | VSE_MAN VSE_MAN VSE_ANA VSE | VIDO_MEM VISS_MAI VISS_MAI VISS_MAI VISS_MAI VISS_MAI VISS_MAI VISS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MA VSS_ | VEO_MAY VES_MAN VES | VSS_MAIN VCD_MAIN VCD_MAIN VCS_MAIN VCS_MA | VDD_SDN
_COL_DVD
_COL_DVD
_COL_DVD
_COL_DVD
_COL_DVD
_SDN
_SDN
_SDN
_SDN
_SDN
_SDN
_SDN
_SD | D, DDR
16) VD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
DD
D | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHO_DGS0 | DOR CHO _DG29 VSS_MAI N M40_IZC0 _SCL M41_GPIO 0_00 UART1_R X | DOR, Ch0 | DOR, CHO DRY CHO DRY NAMA DDR, CHO DRY CHO DRY NAMA VISS MAN VISS MAN MAI, GPO MAO, GPO MA | DDR_CHO | DDR_CH0 | DDR (CHD) DDR (S) D | DOR, CHO DORZ, P |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AF AF AT AU AV | DOR CHI SAIL DOR CHI DOR CH | VSS_MAI
DDR_CH1
_DQS3_P
DDR_CH1
_DMG | DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 SAIJ.NDP SAIJ.NDP S | DDR_CHIDG23 | DOR_CH1 | DGR_CH | DDR_CH1 _DG24 ADC_N6 ADC_N6 ADC_N6 ESAIO_TX _RX3 | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VIEFL_A _DG ADC_IND ESAN1_TX _S_FXX2 | V65_MM | VSS_MAI | | VOD, COT | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAI VSS | VOD_ASS | VSS_MAIN VDS_MEM VDS_MEM VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_CSC | VSS JAM VSS JA | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VID_MEM USS_MAI VISS_MAI VID_AYZ VID_AYZ VISS_MAI | VSI VSI MAI N VSI VSI MAI N VSI N | VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VCD_MAL VSS_MAL | VSS_MAI VSS | VDD_BDN | D. DOM
B. YO
CO D D MA
T. WART
F. B. T. WART
F. WART | VSS_MM VSS | DOR, CHO_DOS0 | DOR, CHO _DG25 VSS_MMI N MM0_I2C0 _SCL UART1_R X SCU_GPIO 0_01 | DDR, Che DDR, Che VSS_M SNO_CLX SNO_CLX SNO_CLX SNO_CLX USS_N SNO_TO SNO_TO SNO_TO USST_R USST_R TS_R USST_R | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO | COR_CHG COR_ | DOR , ON | COR, CHO _COSS_P SOR_P SOR_OHO _COSS_N CORS_N VSS_MAI N COR _COSS_N CORS_N CORS_N CORS_N CORS_N CORS_N CORS_N CORS_N CORS_CHO _COSS_CHO _COSS_ |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU ANV | COR CHI DORE, P DORE, P DORE, CHI DORE, CHI N DORE, CHI DORE, CHI N DORE, CHI DORE, CHI DORE DORE, CHI DORE DORE | VSS_MAN N DDRR_CH1DGS3_P DDRR_CH1DWSNN N SAH_TXF S | DDR_CH1 _DG19 DDR_CH1 _DG19 C VSS_MAI _N VSS_MAI _N VSS_MAI | DDR_CH1DDR_SH1DDR_SH1DDR_SH1DDR_SH1DDR_SH1DR_SH1DDR_SH1 | DOR, CHI N N ADC_INT N VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N SS_MAN N N N N SS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | DOR_CHI _CNG VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI ADC_NG VSS_MAI ADC_NG VSS_MAI EBARD_TX _RXD SSS_MAI VSS_MAI CSS_MAI | DDR, CHI DDR | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VNEFL_A DG ADC_ING ESAII_TX 5_FXX | VSS_MAN N N VSS_MAN N N VSS_MAN N N VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAN | | VOD_COST | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAI VSS | V5S_MAI V5S_MAI V5S_MAI N | VOD_ VSS_ VOD_ VSS_ VOD_ VSS_ VOD_ VSS_ | VSS_MAIN VDS_MEM VDS_MEM VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VOD_MEM C VOD_ME | VSE_MAN VSE_MAN VSE_ANA VSE | VID_MEM USS_MAI VISS_MAI VID_AYZ VID_AYZ VISS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MA VSS_ | VOO_MA VOO_AMA VSS_MA VSS_MA VOO_AT2 VSS_MA VOO_AT2 VSS_MA VOO_AT2 VSS_MA VOO_AT2 VSS_MA VOO_AT2 VSS_MA VOO_AT2 | VSS_MAIN VCD_MAIN VCD_MAIN VCS_MAIN VCS_MA | VDD_BDN | D. DOR
10 YO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
D | VSS_MM VSS_MM N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | DDR_CHO
_CO300
SIMO_FD
VSS_MAI
N
UMATTI_R
TS_B | DOR, CHE _PODS VIS_MAIN R MM_DICO _SCL UNRTI_R X SCU_GPO _Q,01 | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO VISS, 1 SIMO_CUX SIMO_CUX SIMO_CUX SIMO_TOX SI | DOR, CHO 21 DOR, CHO 21 DOR, CHO 21 AAAI DOR, CHO 20 AAAI VISS, MAA N M41, GPO 0, 00 M41, GPO 0, 01 USS, MAA N VISS, MAA N V | DCR_GHO | DDR_CHO | COR (CHO CHO | COR, CHOCOS2_P MM |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AW AW | DOR CHI SAII_TXD SAII_TXD | VSS_MAN N DDR_CH1 | DDR CH1 DDR CH1 DDR CH1 DDR CH1 DDR CH1 DDR CH1 SAIJ, DDP SSAIJ, DDP SSAIJ, NDP SSAIJ, N | DOR_CHIDG23 | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO VISS, MAI VISS, MAI DOR, CHO DO | DGR_CH D | DOR, CHI DOR, CHI ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA EBAR, Tx, Tx EBAR, Tx, Tx C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VNEFL_A _DG ADC_IND ESAN1_TX _S_FXXD ESAN1_TX _S_FXXD | VSS_MAN (VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VOS MAN | | VOD, OCH 100 COLUMN COL | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAN VSS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI I I I I I I I I I I I I | V5S_MAI V5S | VDD, AA3 VSSS, MAI V | VSS_MAIL VSS_MAIL VDD_MEM VSS_MAIL VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAIN NO. JAMES NO. JAM | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MI | VID_MEM USS_MAI VISS_MAI VID_AY2 VID_AY2 VISS_MAI | VSI NAM NAM NAM VSI NAM NAM NAM VSI NAM | VSS_MA VSS_MA | VEO_MAN VEO MAN VEO | VSS_MAI VSS | VDD_DDR | D. DON
B. VY
DO DO
DO DO DO
DO DO DO
DO DO DO DO
DO DO DO DO DO
DO DO DO DO DO
DO DO DO DO DO DO
DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO
DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO
DO DO D | VSS_MM VSS | DOR, CHO _DOING | DDR, G46P005 | DDR, CHA DDR, CHA VSS_M VSS_N SIMO_CLX SI | DDR, CHO CHU C CHU | DOR, CHO _CG22 DOR, CHO _CG22 DOR, CHO _R | COR CHG _DG23 CHG _FT CHG _DG23 CHG _FT CHG _DG23 CHG _FT CHG _DG16 CHG _ | DDR | COR, CHOCOG_P COR_CHOCOG_P COR_CHOCOG_N COR_CHOCO |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AW AW AW BA | DDR CHI DDR CHI DDR CHI DDR CHI N DDR CHI N DDR CHI SPIZ-SDO SPIZ-SDO | VSS_MM N DDR_CHI | DDR_CH1 _DG19 DDR_CH1 _DG19 C VSS_MAI _N SAI1_RXP SS_MAI _SS_MAI | DDR_CH1 _DG23 DDR_CH1 _PG216 VSS_MAI DDR_CH1 _PG216 VS DDR_CH1 _PG216 VS SAI1_RXD SPE_SDI SPE_SDI | DOR CHI DORI CHI DORI CHI DORI CHI DORI CHI DORI CHI DORI CHI DI DI DI DI CHI DI DI DI DI DI CHI DI | DOR, CH1 _DOR, C | DON, CHI NO CON CONTROL OF CONTRO | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VREFL_A DC ADC_INO EBAH_TX 5_RX0 EBAH_TX 5_RX0 | VSS_MAN (VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAN | | VOD_COST VOD_CO | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VIDE MAN VID MAN VIDE MAN VIDE MAN VID M | VSS_MAI VDD_AMA VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | VOD VSS MAI VSS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_NAI VSS | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAN N N VSS_MAN N N VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSE_MAN VSE | VIDO_MEM USS_MAI VSS_MAI VS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSSS_MAI VSSS_MAI VSSS_MAI VSSS_MAI VSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS | S_MAN | VED_MAD VES_MAD VES | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VDD_SDN VDD_SNN VDD_SN | D_DOM
#Q_VV
DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DOM
D_DO | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHO
_COXPO
SIMO_PD
VSS_MAI
N
UMATTI_R
TS_E
SCU_GPIO
0_00 | DOR, CHE _DOSS VES_MN ME_DOS _SOL _SOL UNIT_IR X SOU_SPO _0,00 | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO DOR | DER_OHO | DOR, CHO DOS | COR, CHO COR, C | COR, CH0 |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AF AF AT AU AV AV BB BB | DDR, CH1 DDR, C | VSS_MN N DOR_CHI DOR_CHI CHI CHI CHI CHI CHI CHI CHI CHI CHI | DDR.Ch1 | DOR_CH1DG23 | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO VISS, MAI VISS, MAI ADC, INT VISS, MAI ADC, INT VISS, MAI ADC, INT VISS, MAI VISS, MAI VISS, MAI SAIT, INC SPIP, SDI VISS, MAI | DGR_CH | DOR, CHI DOR, CHI ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA EBAR, Tx, Tx EBAR, Tx EBAR, Tx, Tx EBAR, Tx EBAR, Tx, Tx EBAR, Tx, Tx EBAR, Tx EBA | DCR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MAN VIEFL_A DC ADC_IND ESAII_TX S_FXD ESAII_TX S_FXD USS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N | VISIONAL NO. | VSS MAI | VOD, OCH CONTROL OF CO | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | V5S_MAI V5S | VDD, AA3 VSSS, MAI VSSSS, MAI VSSSS, MAI | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAI VSS | 0.000 Mean C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | VISE_MAN VISE_M | VID_MEM VISS_MAI VISS_MA | VSI MAN VSI | VSS_MA | VEO_MAN VEO_MAN VEO_ATS VEO | VSS_MAI | VDD_DDN | D. DOM BOAT TO AM | VSS_MM VSS | DDR, CHO_DDSS | DOR, CHE , DOS , D | DDR, CHE DDR, CHE SIMO, CLK SIMO, CLC SIMO, CLK SIMO, CL | DOR, CH0 | DOR, CHO _CO22 DOR, CHO _CO22 VSS_MM DOR, CHO _CO20 VSS_MM DOR, CHO _CO20 VSS_MM VSS_MM VSS_MM UNITY_T UNITY_T UNITY_T VSS_MM VSS_MM UNITY_T VSS_MM VSS_MM UNITY_T VSS_MM VSS_MM G | DDR_CH6 DDR_ | DOR , CHO DOR | COR, CHO _COSE_P SOR_OSS _COSE_P SOR_OSS _COSE_N COSE_N VSS_MAN N SOR_CHO _COSE_N COSE_CHO _COSE_CHO _COSE_CH |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AW AV BA BB BC | DOR CHI DOR, CHI DOR, CHI DOR, CHI DOR, CHI DOR, CHI SPIZ-SO | USS_MAN N DDR_CHI | DDR_CH1 _DG19 C DDR_CH1 _DG19 C VSS_MAI _DG21 V SAI1_RXP S VSS_MAI _S VSS_MAI _S MGLK_IND | DDR_CHI _DG23 DDR_CHI _DG24 DDR_CHI _DG16 VS DDR_CHI _DG16 VS SPE_SDI SPE_SDI SPE_SDI SPE_SDI ESE_3 | DOR_CHO | DOR, CH 1 _DOR, CH 1 _ | DOR, CHI, JOSH ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA ESAN, TX Z/SS C ESAN, TX X ESAN, TX | DCR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MAN VIEFL_A DC ADC_IND ESAII_TX S_FXD ESAII_TX S_FXD USS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN | VSS_MM N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN VSS_MA | VSS, MAI | VCD_COT VCD_CO | VSS_MAIN | VSS_MAN | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | VOD VSS MAI VSS | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAI | | VSE_MAN VOC_A1 VOC_A | VIDO, MEM USS, MAI VSS, MAI J | VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VEO_MAN VES_MAN VES_ | VSS_MAI VSS_ | VDD_SDN VDD | D_DON 00 VO 01 VO 02 VO 03 VO 04 VO 05 VA 05 VA 06 VO | VSS_MAN VSS_MA | DDR_CHOCOSTO | DOR, CHE , DOS , D | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DAY | DDR_CHO | DDR_CHO | COR CHO COR | COR, CH0 |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AV AV BA BB BB BB BB BB BB BB BB | DDR, CHI DDR, CHI DDR, CHI DDR, CHI DDR, CHI DDR, CHI SPIZ, CSD SPIZ, CSD SPIZ, CSD | VSS_MAN N DGR_CH1 , JOGS1,P DGR_CH3, JOGS1,P CSS_MAN N SMI_TNF SF SF2_CS1 | DDR.Ch1 | DOR, GHI _DOZ9 VSS_MM DOC | DOR, CHO | DOR, CH | DOR, CHI DOR | DCR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MAN VNEFL_A DC ADC_INO ESAII_TX 3_FXZ ESAII_TX 3_FXZ VSS_MAN N | V85_MM V8 | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N | VSS_MAI | VOD_ODE VOD_DE VOD_DE VOD_DE VOD_SE VOD_S | VSS_MAI MAI VSS_MAI MAI VSS_MAI MAI VSS_MAI MAI MAI MAI MAI MAI MAI MAI | VSS_MAN | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI N VSS_MA | VDD | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAI VSS | VOS_MAN VOS_ | VSS_MAN VSS | VID_MEM VISS_MAI VISS_MAI VIDS_MAI VISS_MAI VISS | VSI JAMI VSI JA | VSS_MAN | VED_MAD VED | VSS_MAI VSS | VDD_DDP VDD | D. DON DO NO | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHO_DOXPO | DOR, CHE _DOSS VES_MM. MAQ_DOS _CCL _CCL _CCL _CCL _CCL _CCL _CCL _CC | DOR, CHO DOR | DOR, CH0 | DOR, CHO | COR, CH6 CH7 | DOR (OH) | COR, CHO _COSE_P SOR_P SOR_OHO _COSE_P VSS_MAI VSS_MAI COR _COSE _C |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AW AV BA BB BC BD BE | DDR_CH1 _DDR_P DDR_CH1 _DDR_N DDR_CH1 _PDR_M N DDR_CH1 _PDR_SMN N SM1_TXD | VSS_MAN N DOR_CH DOS_F DOR_CH DOS_F STO_CS1 VSS_MAN N SAIL_TXF SPQ_CS1 VSS_MAN NI ANA_TES A | CDR_CH1 _DG19 CDR_CH1 _DG19 C VSS_MAI _RXP SAI1_RXP S VSS_MAI _S VSS_MA | DDR_CH1 _DG23 DDR_CH1 _DG218 VSS_MAI _DDR_CH1 _DG218 VSS_MAI _SAI1_RXD SPI0_SCK ES_3 MCUK_OU _TO _SPI0_SCK SPI0_SCK SP | DOR, CHU D, COS BANA N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | DOR, CH1 DOR, CH1 VSS, MA VSS, MA ADC_INC VSS, MA ADC_INC VSS, MA ADC_INC ESAR_TX CRO ESAR_TX CRO ESAR_TX SPIR_CS SPIR_CS VSS, MA ADC_INC | DOR, CHI, JOSH ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA ESAN, TX Z/SS C ESAN, TX X ESAN, TX | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VREFLA ADC_ING ESAH_TX 5_RXG ESAH_TX 3_RXZ VSS_MAN VSS_MAN | VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MM N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI
N | VCO_COT VCO_CO | VSS_MAN | VSS_MAN | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | 30 MEM (VOD) VSS, MAI MEP, MAI ME | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAI | | VSE_MAN VSE | VIDO_MEM VISS_MAN | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN | VEO_MAY VES_MAN VES | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VDD_SDN VDD | D_DON 0 VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_G-G 0000 | VSS_MAN SCU_DOC VSS_MAN SCU | DDR_CHOCOMCO | DOR, CHE _POSS VER, MN N ME_DOS _ECL _ ECL _ | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO | DDR_CHO | DOR, CHO DOS DOS DOS DOS DOS DOS DOS DOS DOS DO | CORR, CHO CORR, CHO CORR, CHO CORR, CHO COR | COR, CHO |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AV AV BA BB BC BD BE BE BF | DDR_CHI _DOSS_P DDR_CHI _DOSS_N DDR_CHI _DOSS_N N DDR_CHI _DOSS_N DDR_CHI | VSS_MAN N DORLCHI _DOST_P DORLCHI _ONS _N SMI_TNF _SF SP2_CS1 ANA_TES _T_OUTI_N SP1_SDO | DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 DDR.CH1 SAITURDS S | DOR_CH1 _DOZ3 DOZ VSS_MM DOZ DOR_CH1 _DOZ9 VSS_MM VSS_MM SAIT_RXD SPI2_SDI SP | DOR, CHO DOR | DOR, CH | DOR, CHI DOR, CHI ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA EBAR, TX, TX EBAR, TX, TX UNES, MAI VES, MAI VES, MAI | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VIEFL_A DG ADC_IND ESAN1_TX 3_FXZ ESAN1_TX 3_FXZ ESAN1_TX 0 | VSS_MAN VSS_MA | VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI
N VSS_MAI
N N N | VOD_ODE VOD | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN MIPI_CSO_GARA_P.C | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N | VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N MIPI_CSID_ CLK_N MIPI_CSID_ C | 30 MEM VD0 VS5 VS5 VS5 VS5 VS5 VS5 VS5 VS | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAI VSS | MOD_MEM C C C C C C C C C | VSS_MAN N | VISS_MAI | VSS_MAA VSS | S_MAN | VEO_MAD VEO_MAD VEO_MAD VEO_ATZ VEO | VSS_MAI VSS | VOD_BON | D. DON DO THE STAND OF THE STAN | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHO_COMP _COMP SIMO_PD VSS_MAI N UART1_R TS_E SCU_GPIO _COMP VSS_MAI N SNU_BOO T_MODES VSS_MAI N | DOR, CHEPOOS VES_MAI_ MAI_ GPIO | DOR, CHO DOR | DOR, CHO DOR DOR DOR DOR DOR DOR DOR DOR DOR DO | DOR, CHO | COR, CH6 CH7 | COR CHO | COR, CHO CORD, P CORD, |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AM AP AR AT AU AW AV BA BB BC BC BC BC BC BC BC BC | DOR_CH1 _DOSE_P DOR_CH1 _DOSE_N DOR_CH1 _DOSE_N SA1_TXD SA1_TXD SP12_SD0 SP12_SD0 SP12_SD0 HDM_TX0 _DOE_SC HDM_TX0 _DOE_SC _D | USS_MAN N DDRI_CHI _DDRI_CHI _CHI SAII_TXF SP2_CS1 VSS_MAN N ANA_TES T_OUTI_N SP3_SD0 | CDR CH1 DDR CH1 DDR CH1 DDR CH1 DDR CH1 SAIT RXF S S S VSS_MAI N FMAIL RXF S S VSS_MAI N FMAIL RXF S S S S VSS_MAI N FMAIL RXF S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | DDR_CH1 _DG23 DDR_CH1 _DG218 VSS_MAI _DDR_CH1 _DG218 VSS_MAI _SAI1_RXD SPI0_SCK ES_3 MCLK_OU _TO _SPI0_SCK SPI0_SCK SP | DOR, CHU D, COS BANA N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | DOR, CH 1, CM 2, C | DOR, CHI DO CON CONTROL OF CONTRO | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VNEFLA ADC_INO ESAN_TX 5_RX0 ESAN_TX 7_RX0 VSS_MAN VSS_MAN ESAN_TX 7_RX0 ESAN_TX 8_RX0 ESAN_TX 8_RX0 | VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MM N N VSS_MM N N VSS_MM N N VSS_MM N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI
N
VSS_MAI
N
HDM_EXX | VCO_COT VCO_CO | VSS_MAIN VSS_MA | VSS_MAN VSS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N | VSS_MAI VSS | VOD VSS MAI VSS VSS VSS MAI VSS VSS MAI VSS | VSS_MAI VSS_ | VSS_MAI MSS_MAI VSS_MAI MSS_MAI VSS_MAI MSS_MAI MSS_MAI VSS_MAI MSS_MAI MSS | | VSE_MAN N VSE_MAN | VIDO_MEM VISS_MAI VIDO_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VEO_MAN VES_MAN VES_ | VSS_MAI | VDD_SDN VDD | D_BON P | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHOCOMO _ | DOR, CHE _DOSS VES_MM N SCL _SCL SCL SCL SCL SCL SCL SCL SCL SCL SCL | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO SINO, CLK | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO DOR SON | DOR CHO DOR | COR, CHO |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AV AW AV BA BB BC BD BE BC BC BC BC BC BC BC BC BC | DDR CHI DDR CH | VSS_MAN RI COPI_CHI | DDR_CH1 DDR_CH1 DDR_CH1 DDR_CH1 DDR_CH1 DDR_CH1 SAIT_RDP | DOR_CH1 _DO23 DO_ VSS_MM DO_ DOR_CH1 _DO16 VSS_MM SAII_JRXD SPI2_SDI S | DOR, CHO DOR | DGR_CH DG | DOR, CHI DOR, CHI ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA EBAN, TX, TX ESAN, TX, TX VISS, MA ESAN, FX O O | DCR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MM N VNEFLA DC ADC_INO ESAII_TX 3_FXZ ESAII_SC KT VSS_MM N N HDML_RXO _DOC_SC L | VSS_MAN VSS | VSS_MAN VSS | VSS_MAI
VSS_MAI
N VSS_MAI
HDMLEXO J=PD MIPLCSS1_ DATA1_N | VOD_ODE | VSS_MAI | VGO MAN VSE MAN MSP CENT MSP CENT VSE MAN MSP CENT MS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI I I I I I I I I I I I I | VSS_MAI VSS | 30 MEM (VD0, MEM | VSS_MAIN | VSS_MAI MPPI_CSS_D AI MPPI_CSS_D MPPI_DSS_AI VSS_MAI MPPI_CSS_D MPPI_DSS_AI VSS_MAI MPPI_CSS_D MPPI_DSS_AI MPPI_DSS_ | MOD_MEM MOD_ | VSS_MAN N M PI_DBID DBIT | VID_MEM | VSI VSS_MAA | VSS_MAN | VEC. MAD VEC. MAD VES. M | VSS_MAI VSS | VOD_SEV VOD_ | D. DON D. | VSS_MM VSS | DDR, CHO _DD30 SIMO_PD VSS_MAI _N SCULGPIO _O_OO VSS_MAI _N SCULBOO _T_MODES VSS_MAI _N SUBS_MAI _N INDEX_IA _MPER_NI | DDR, CHE | DOR, CHE DOR, CHE SIMO, CLK SIMO, CLC SIMO, CLK SIMO, CL | DOR, CHO | DCR, CHO | COPT_CHG | COR CHO | COR, CHO CORD, P CORD, |
| AH AJ AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AW AW BA BB BC BC BD BE BF BG BH | DOR, CHI , DOR, C | USS_MAN N DDR.CHI _ CHO DDR.CHI _ CHO DDR.CHI _ CHO DDR.CHI _ CHO STOCK _ CHO STO | CDR_CH1 _DG19 CDR_CH1 _DG19 C VSS_MAI _N SAI1_RXP S VSS_MAI _N VSS_MAI | DOR_CH1 _DO23 DO_ VSS_MM DO_ DOR_CH1 _DO16 VSS_MM SAII_JRXD SPI2_SDI S | DOR_CHO DOR_CH | DOR, CH DOR, C | DOR, CHI , | CDR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VREFLA GC ADC_INO EBAH_TX 6_RXO EBAH_TX 3_RXZ ESAH_SC XT VSS_MAN I HDML_RXO 0 HDML_RXO 0 HDML_RXO 0 L CDC_SC L CDC_SC L | VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MM N N N VSS_MM N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N HDM_EXX JAFFO | VOD_COT | VSS_MAN MPI_CSII_P VSS_MAN | VSS_MAN METICERO | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N MPLCSD_ CLK_P MPLCSI_ DATAZ_N - | VSS_MAI MIPLCSIO CLK_N MIPLCSIO CLK_N MIPLCSII VSS_MAI VSS_ | 30 MEM VID SS, MAI VID VID SS, MAI N MEPI CATAO VID VID SS, MAI MEPI CATAO VID VID SS, MAI MERI MERI MERI MERI MERI VID SS, MAI MERI ME | VISLAMA VISL | VSS_MAI VSS_ | - NO | VSE_MAN N N VSE | VIDO_MEM | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VES_MAN VES_MAN | VSS_MAI | VDD_SDN VDD | D_BON P | VSS_MAN VSS | DDR_CHOCOMCO | DOR, CHE , POSS MM | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO SINO, CLK | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO | COPT_CHG | COR, CHO COR, C | DOR, CHO DORZ, P |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AV AW AV BA BB BC BD BE BF BG BH BJ BK | DDR CHI DDR CH | VSS_MAN RIPORTS STORY ST | DDR.Ch1 | DOR_CHI _DG23 DD2 V85_MM DD2 V85_MM V85_MM SAII_FXXD SPI2_SDI SPI2_SDI SPI2_SDI SPI2_SDI SPI2_SDI V85_MM N MCM_OUT SPI2_SDI V85_MM V8 | DOR, CHO DOR | DOR, CH | DOR, CHI DOR, CHI ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA ADC, NA ESAND, TX SPORRD, TX TX SPORRD, TX NA ESAND, FS ADC, NA ESAND, TX SPORRD, TX TX TX LESAND, FS ADC, NA ESAND, TX CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC C | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VREFLA _DC ADC_INO ADC_INO ESANI_TX _S_RXD ESANI_TX _S_RXD ESANI_TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX | VSS_MAN VSS | 1955, MM 195 | VSS_MAI
VSS_MAI
N LEFTO MSF_CEST_N VSS_MAI | VOD_ODE VOD | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAN MATT_CSS_MAN MATT_CSS_M | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI AND_CLE_P VSS_MAI NUP_CSD_ CLE_P VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | 30 MeM (| VSS_MAIN MIPI_CSSO_U MIPI_CSSO_U | VSS_MAI MFP_CSS_D ATA2_N VSS_MAI MFP_CSS_D ATA2_N VSS_MAI MFP_CSS_D ATA2_N MFP_CSS_ATA2 MFP_CSS_D ATA2_N MFP_CSS_MAI MFP_CSS_D ATA2_N MFP_CSS_MAI MFP_CSS_D MFP_CSS_D | MOD_MEM MOD_ | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N VSS_MA | VICE_MEMA VICE_MAN VI | VSS_MAN VSS | VIS. MAN VIS | VCO_MAD VCO_MAD | VSS_MAI VSS | VOD DOP | 2. DOM | VSS_MM VSS | DDR, CHO _DDSS SIMO_PD SIMO_PD VSS_MAI _N SCULGPIO _O,OO VSS_MAI _N SCULBOO _T_MODES VSS_MAI _N SIMO_PD VSS_MAI _N SUBS_MAI _ | DDR, CHE | DOR, CHO DOR | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO | COPT_CHG | COR CHO | COR, CHO COR, C |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AW AV BA BB BC BC BC BC BC BC BC BC | DOR, CHI , DOR, C | VSS_MAN RIPORTS STORY ST | DDR_CH1DG19 C DDR_CH1DG19 C VSS_MAIRXFS S VSS_MAIRXFS VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIRXFS VSS_MAIRXF _ | DDR_CH1 _DG23 DDR_CH1 _DG21 DDR_CH1 _DG216 VS _DDR_CH1 _DG216 | DOR, CHI DORI CHI DI CONTROL CHI DORI CHI DORI CHI DI CONTROL CHI DI CONTRO | DOR, CH | DOR, CHI , CON , CHI , CON , CHI , CON , CHI , C | COR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MAN VNEFLA OC ADC_ING EBAH_TX 6_RNG EBAH_TX 3_RNZ EBAH_TX 0_CHO CREATING COR_CREATING VSS_MAN VSS_MAN | VSS_MAN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MM N N N VSS_MM N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N HDM_RXX HPD MIPI_CEST_ DATAT_N | VOD_COT | VSS_MAI VSS_ | VSS_MAN | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N MPI_CSID_ CLK_P_ VSS_MAI N | VSS_MAI MIPLCSIO CLK_N MIPLCSIO CLK_N MIPLCSII VSS_MAI VSS_ | 30 MEM VID SS, MAI VID VID SS, MAI N MEPI CATAO VID VID SS, MAI MEPI CATAO VID VID SS, MAI MERI MERI MERI MERI MERI VID SS, MAI MERI ME | VSS_MAIN MIPI_CSSO_U MIPI_CSSO_U | VSS_MAI VSS_ | - NO | VSE_MAN N N VSE | VICE_MEMA VICE_MAN VI | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VCO_MAD VCO_MAD | VSS_MAI | VOD DOP | D_BON P | VSS_MAN VSS | DDR_CHOCOMCO | DDR, CHE | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO SINO, CLK | DOR, CHO | DOR, CHO | COPT_CHG | COR, CHO COR, C | DOR, CHO DORZ, P |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AV AW AV BA BB BC BD BE BF BG BH BJ BK | DDR CHI DDR CH | VSS_MAN N COP_CHI _POST_P DOR_CHI _POST_P SP2_CS1 SM1_TXP SP2_CS1 ANA_TES T_OUTI_N SP3_SD0 HOMI_TX0 _CLK_EEP _3_LF | DDR.Ch1 | DOR_CHI _DOZ3 DOR_CHI _DOZ3 DOR_CHI _DOZ3 VSS_MAN SAII_RKD SPP_SDI SP | DOR, CHO DOR | DOR, CH | DOR, CHI , CON , CHI , CON , CHI , CON , CHI , C | DGR_CHI _DGSS VSS_MAN VREFLA _DC ADC_INO ADC_INO ESANI_TX _S_RXD ESANI_TX _S_RXD ESANI_TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX _TX | VSS_MAN VSS | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN VSS | VSS_MAI
VSS_MAI
N LEFTO MSF_CEST_N VSS_MAI | VOD_COT | VSS_MAI | VSS_MAN | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI VSS_MAI AND_CLE_P VSS_MAI NUP_CSD_ CLE_P VSS_MAI | VSS_MAI VSS | 30 Mem V00 V00 | VSE_MAIL | VSS_MAI | VED_MEM VED_ | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N VSS_MA | VICE_MEMA VICE_MAN VI | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VCO_MAD VCO_MAD | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VOD_BON VSS_MAN VSS | 2. DOM | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHO_COMO SIMO_FD VSS_MAI N UART1_R TO_E SCU_GPIO 0_00 VSS_MAI N SCU_GPIO 0_00 VSS_MAI N LVDS0_C H1_TX0_N VSS_MAI N LVDS0_C H1_TX0_N VSS_MAI N | DDR, CHE | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO SIMO, CLX | DOR, GHO | DOR, CHO | COPT_CHG | COR CHO | COR, CHO COR, C |
| AH AJ AK AL AM AN AP AR AT AU AW AV BA BB BC BC BC BC BC BC BC BC | DDR CHI DDR CH | VSS_MAN N COP_CHI _POST_P DOR_CHI _POST_P SP2_CS1 SM1_TXP SP2_CS1 ANA_TES T_OUTI_N SP3_SD0 HOMI_TX0 _CLK_EEP _3_LF | DDR_CH1DG19 C DDR_CH1DG19 C VSS_MAIRXFS S VSS_MAIRXFS VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIN VSS_MAIRXFS VSS_MAIRXF _ | DOR_CHI _DOZ3 DOR_CHI _DOZ3 DOR_CHI _DOZ3 VSS_MAN SAII_RKD SPP_SDI SP | DOR, CHI DORI CHI DI CONTROL CHI DORI CHI DORI CHI DI CONTROL CHI DI CONTRO | DOR, CH | DOR, CHI , CON , CHI , CON , CHI , CON , CHI , C | DCR_CHI _DOSS VSS_MAN VNEFL_A DC ADC_INO ESAII_TX 3_FXZ ESAII_TX 3_FXZ VSS_MAN N HDML_RXO _DOC_SC VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN N | V85_MM | VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN VSS_MAN N VSS_MAN VSS | VSS_MAI VSS_MAI HDML,RX0 J=PD VSS_MAI HDML,RX0 ARG_P | VOD_COT | VSS_MAI VSS_ | VGO MAN VSS MAN MINICISIT, | VSS_MAI N VSS_MAI N N N N N N N N N N N N N | VSS_MAI VSS | 30 Memory VID | VSE_MAIL | VSS_MAI | VED_MEM VED_ | VSE_MAN VOC_A1 VOC_A2 VOC_A2 VOC_A3 VOC_A3 VOC_A3 VOC_A3 VOC_A1 VOC_A | VICE_MAN VIC | VSS_MAI VSS | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VED_MAN VED_MAN | VSS_MAN VSS_ | VOD DOTE | D. BOH
B. WO
D. BOH
D. BOH
D. BOH
B. B. MAI
D. BOH
B. B. MAI
N. VSS MA | VSS_MM VSS | DDR_CHO_COMO SIMO_FD VSS_MAI N UART1_R TO_E SCU_GPIO 0_00 VSS_MAI N SCU_GPIO 0_00 VSS_MAI N LVDS0_C H1_TX0_N VSS_MAI N LVDS0_C H1_TX0_N VSS_MAI N | DOR, CHEPOSS MAIL GPIDCCL MAIL GPID | DOR, CHO DOR, CHO DOR, CHO SIMO, CLX | DOR, GHO | DCR, CHO | DOR, CHO DOS DOR DOS | COR CHO | COR, CHO COR, C |

i.MX6QuadMaxAutomotivændnfotainmentApplicationsProcessors,Rev0,10/2019

6.1.3 29 x 29 mm power supplies and functional contact assignments

The following table shows power supplies contact assignments for the 29×29 mm package.

Table 131. 29 x 29 mm power supplies contact assignments

Power rail	Ball reference
VDD_A53	AM22, AM26, AN23, AP24, AR21, AR25, AT22
VDD_A72	AL29, AL33, AM30, AM34, AN27, AN31, AN35, AP28, AP32, AR29, AR33, AT34
VDD_ADC_1P8	AL15
VDD_ADC_DIG_1P8	AK16
VDD_ANA0_1P8	U29, U31
VDD_ANA1_1P8	U25
VDD_ANA2_1P8	AJ35
VDD_ANA3_1P8	AK20
VDD_CP_1P8	AN37
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDA_PLL_1P8	AE43
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDQ	AA39, AE39, AF38, AG39, AH38, AJ39, U39, V38, W39, Y38
VDD_DDR_CH0_VDDQ_CKE	AB38, AC39, AD38
VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDA_PLL_1P8	AE11
VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDQ	AA15, AE15, AF16, AG15, AH16, AJ15, U15, V16, W15, Y16
VDD_DDR_CH1_VDDQ_CKE	AB16, AC15, AD16
VDD_EMMC0_1P8_3P3	N35
VDD_ENET_MDIO_1P8_3P3	N17
VDD_ENET0_1P8_3P3	M40, N39
VDD_ENET1_1P8_2P5_3P3	T38
VDD_ESAI0_MCLK_1P8_3P3	AP16, AR15
VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3	AU15
VDD_FLEXCAN_1P8_3P3	N15
VDD_GPU0	AA19, AB20, AC21, AD18, AD22, AE19, V20, W21, Y18, Y22
VDD_GPU1	AA35, AB32, AB36, AC33, AD34, AE35, U35, V36, W33, Y34
VDD_HDMI_RX0_1P8 ¹	AV18
VDD_HDMI_RX0_LDO0_1P0_CAP1	AU19
VDD_HDMI_RX0_LDO1_1P0_CAP1	AU21
VDD_HDMI_RX0_VH_RX_3P3 ¹	AV20
VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P0	AV16

Table 131. 29 x 29 mm power supplies contact assignments (continued)

Power rail	Ball reference
VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P8	AW17
VDD_HDMI_TX0_DIG_3P3	AW21
VDD_HDMI_TX0_LDO_1P0_CAP	AW15
VDD_LVDS_DIG_1P8_3P3	AV32
VDD_LVDS0_1P0	AV36
VDD_LVDS0_1P8	AV34
VDD_LVDS1_1P0	AW35
VDD_LVDS1_1P8	AW33
VDD_M1P8_CAP	AP42
VDD_M4_GPT_UART_1P8_3P3	AL39, AM38
VDD_MAIN	AA23, AA27, AA31, AB24, AB28, AC25, AC29, AD26, AD30, AE23, AE27, AE31, AF20, AF24, AF28, AF32, AF36, AG21, AG33, AH18, AH34, AJ19, AJ31, AK32, AK36, AL17, AL21, AL25, AL37, AM18, AN19, AP20, AP36, AR17, AR37, AT18, AT26, AT30, AU35, T34, U19, U23, V24, V32, W25, W29, Y26, Y30
VDD_MEMC	AC17, AC37, AG17, AG25, AG29, AG37, AH22, AH26, AH30, AJ23, AJ27, AK24, AK28, W17, W37
VDD_MIPI_CSI_DIG_1P8	AV22
VDD_MIPI_CSI0_1P0	AV26
VDD_MIPI_CSI0_1P8	AV24
VDD_MIPI_CSI1_1P0	AW25
VDD_MIPI_CSI1_1P8	AU23
VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3	AU27
VDD_MIPI_DSI0_1P0	AU29
VDD_MIPI_DSI0_1P8	AW31
VDD_MIPI_DSI0_PLL_1P0	AW29
VDD_MIPI_DSI1_1P0	AV28
VDD_MIPI_DSI1_1P8	AV30
VDD_MIPI_DSI1_PLL_1P0	AW27
VDD_MLB_1P8	T30
VDD_MLB_DIG_1P8_3P3	M14
VDD_PCIE_DIG_1P8_3P3	T22
VDD_PCIE_IOB_1P8	T26
VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P0_CAP	N29
VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P8	U27

Table 131. 29 x 29 mm power supplies contact assignments (continued)

Power rail	Ball reference				
VDD_PCIE_SATA0_1P0 ¹	M24				
VDD_PCIE_SATA0_PLL_1P8 ¹	N21				
VDD_PCIE0_1P0	M26				
VDD_PCIE0_PLL_1P8	N27				
VDD_PCIE1_1P0	N25				
VDD_PCIE1_PLL_1P8	M22				
VDD_QSPI0_1P8_3P3	N19				
VDD_QSPI1A_1P8_3P3	M18				
VDD_SCU_1P8	AN39, AP38				
VDD_SCU_ANA_1P8	AR39				
VDD_SCU_XTAL_1P8	AU39				
VDD_SIM0_1P8_3P3	AK42				
VDD_SNVS_4P2	AT38				
VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP	AW39				
VDD_SPI_SAI_1P8_3P3	AM16, AN15				
VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P2	V26				
VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P8	V28				
VDD_USB_OTG1_1P0	M32				
VDD_USB_OTG1_3P3	N33				
VDD_USB_OTG2_1P0	N31				
VDD_USB_OTG2_3P3	M34				
VDD_USB_SS3_LDO_1P0_CAP	M30				
VDD_USB_SS3_TC_3P3	M16				
VDD_USDHC_VSELECT_1P8_3P3	T18				
VDD_USDHC1_1P8_3P3	M36, N37				
VDD_USDHC2_1P8_3P3	M38				
VREFH_ADC	AL11				
VREFL_ADC	AM10				

Table 131. 29 x 29 mm power supplies contact assignments (continued)

Power rail	Ball reference
VSS_MAIN	A23, A3, A31, A51, AA1, AA11, AA13, AA17, AA21, AA25, AA29, AA3, AA33, AA37, AA41, AA43, AA45, AA47, AA49, AA5, AA51, AA53, AA7, AA9, AB12, AB18, AB22, AB26, AB30, AB34, AB42, AC13, AC19, AC23, AC27, AC31, AC35, AC41, AD10, AD12, AD2, AD20, AD24, AD28, AD36, AD4, AD42, AD44, AD46, AD48, AD50, AD52, AD6, AD8, AE13, AE17, AE21, AE25, AE29, AE33, AE37, AE41, AF12, AF18, AF22, AF26, AF30, AF34, AF42, AG1, AG11, AG13, AG19, AG23, AG27, AG3, AG31, AG35, AG41, AG43, AG45, AG47, AG49, AG5, AG51, AG53, AG7, AG9, AH12, AH20, AH24, AH28, AH32, AH36, AH42, AJ13, AJ17, AJ21, AJ25, AJ29, AJ33, AJ37, AJ41, AK10, AK12, AK18, AK2, AK22, AK26, AK30, AK34, AK43, AK4, AK44, AK46, AK48, AK50, AK52, AK6, AK8, AL13, AL19, AL23, AL27, AL31, AL35, AL41, AM12, AM20, AM24, AM28, AM32, AM36, AM42, AM46, AM8, AN1, AN13, AN17, AN21, AN25, AN29, AN3, AN33, AN41, AN43, AN47, AN49, AN5, AN51, AN53, AN7, AP12, AP18, AP22, AP26, AP30, AP34, AR11, AR19, AR23, AR27, AR31, AR35, AR49, AR5, AT12, AT16, AT2, AT20, AT24, AT28, AT32, AT36, AT4, AT42, AT46, AT50, AT52, AT6, AT8, AU17, AU25, AU31, AU33, AU37, AV12, AV38, AV42, AW11, AW19, AW23, AW3, AW37, AW43, AW47, AW51, AW7, B12, B14, B18, B28, B36, B46, B6, BA13, BA15, BA17, BA19, BA21, BA23, BA25, BA27, BA29, BA31, BA33, BA35, BA37, BA39, BA41, BA45, BB10, BB14, BB16, BB18, BB2, BB20, BB22, BB24, BB26, BB28, BB30, BB32, BB34, BB36, BB38, BB40, BB48, BB52, BB60, BB22, BB24, BB26, BB28, BB30, BB32, BB34, BB36, BB38, BB40, BB48, BB52, BB6, BC11, BC13, BC15, BC17, BC19, BC21, BC23, BC25, BC27, BC29, BC31, BC33, BC35, BC37, BC39, BC41, BC43, BD14, BD16, BD18, BD20, BD22, BD24, BD26, BD48, BD50, BE3, BE45, BE7, BE9, BF26, BF28, BF30, BF32, BF34, BF36, BF38, BF44, BF40, BF42, BF44, BF52, BG11, BG13, BG15, BG17, BG19, BG21, BG23, BG47, BG7, BH22, BH4, BJ25, BJ27, BJ29, BJ3, BJ31, BJ33, BJ35, BJ37, BJ39, BJ41, BJ43, BJ45, BJ47, BJ49, BJ5, BJ51, BK10, BK14, BK16, BK18, BK20, BK22, BK46, BK6, BK6, BK6, BL1, BL21, BL53, BM10, BM46, BN21, BN3, BJ35, BJ37, BJ39, BJ41, BJ43, BJ45, BJ47, BJ49, BJ5, BJ51, BK10, BK14
VSS_SCU_XTAL	BK48, BM48, BM50, BN51

¹ HDMI-RX and SATA are not currently supported, the related power and signal connections are provided for future use when it is expected HDMI-RX and SATA support will be enabled.

The following table shows functional contact assignments for the 29×29 mm package.

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments

			Ball	Reset Condition					
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²			
AP10	ADC_IN0	VDD_ADC_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	ADC_IN0	PD			
AN11	ADC_IN1			Ī	ADC_IN1				
AP8	ADC_IN2			Ī	ADC_IN2				
AR9	ADC_IN3			Ī	ADC_IN3				
AN9	ADC_IN4			Ī	ADC_IN4				
AR7	ADC_IN5				ADC_IN5				
AL9	ADC_IN6				ADC_IN6				
AP6	ADC_IN7				ADC_IN7				
BH52	ANA_TEST_OUT0_N	VDD_SCU_ANA_1P8	ANA		NXP Internal Use Only				
BG53	ANA_TEST_OUT0_P				(Leave Unconnected)				
BD2	ANA_TEST_OUT1_N	VDD_SCU_ANA_1P8							
BE1	ANA_TEST_OUT1_P								
H28	EMMC0_CLK	VDD_EMMC0_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT1	NAND_READY_B	PU			
J27	EMMC0_CMD			ALT0	EMMC0_CMD	PD			
G29	EMMC0_DATA0				EMMC0_DATA0				
H30	EMMC0_DATA1			Ī	EMMC0_DATA1				
G31	EMMC0_DATA2				EMMC0_DATA2				
H32	EMMC0_DATA3				EMMC0_DATA3				
J33	EMMC0_DATA4			Ī	EMMC0_DATA4				
H34	EMMC0_DATA5				EMMC0_DATA5				
H36	EMMC0_DATA6			Ī	EMMC0_DATA6				
G35	EMMC0_DATA7				EMMC0_DATA7				
H38	EMMC0_RESET_B		GPIO	ALT3	LSIO.GPIO5.IO13	PU			
G37	EMMC0_STROBE		FASTD	ALT0	EMMC0_STROBE	PD			
A9	ENET0_MDC	VDD_ENET_MDIO_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT3	LSIO.GPIO4.IO14	PD			
D10	ENETO_MDIO			ALT0	ENET0_MDIO	PU			
B10	ENET0_REFCLK_125M_25M			ALT3	LSIO.GPI04.I015	PD			
E43	ENET0_RGMII_RX_CTL	VDD_ENET0_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	ENET0_RGMII_RX_CTL	PD			
B44	ENET0_RGMII_RXC				ENET0_RGMII_RXC				
A47	ENET0_RGMII_RXD0				ENET0_RGMII_RXD0				

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			D-II		Reset Condition				
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Ball Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²			
D44	ENET0_RGMII_RXD1	VDD_ENET0_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	ENET0_RGMII_RXD1	PD			
C45	ENET0_RGMII_RXD2				ENET0_RGMII_RXD2				
E45	ENET0_RGMII_RXD3				ENET0_RGMII_RXD3				
E41	ENET0_RGMII_TX_CTL			ALT3	LSIO.GPI05.I031	PD			
A41	ENET0_RGMII_TXC			Ī	LSIO.GPIO5.IO30				
A43	ENET0_RGMII_TXD0			Ī	LSIO.GPIO6.IO00				
B42	ENET0_RGMII_TXD1			Ī	LSIO.GPIO6.IO01				
A45	ENET0_RGMII_TXD2				LSIO.GPIO6.IO02				
D42	ENET0_RGMII_TXD3			Ī	LSIO.GPIO6.IO03				
A13	ENET1_MDC	VDD_ENET_MDIO_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT3	LSIO.GPIO4.IO18	PD			
C13	ENET1_MDIO			ALT0	ENET1_MDIO	PU			
A11	ENET1_REFCLK_125M_25M			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO4.IO16	PD			
E49	ENET1_RGMII_RX_CTL	VDD_ENET1_1P8_2P5_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	ENET1_RGMII_RX_CTL	PD			
B50	ENET1_RGMII_RXC				ENET1_RGMII_RXC				
E51	ENET1_RGMII_RXD0				ENET1_RGMII_RXD0				
C51	ENET1_RGMII_RXD1				ENET1_RGMII_RXD1				
D52	ENET1_RGMII_RXD2				ENET1_RGMII_RXD2				
E53	ENET1_RGMII_RXD3				ENET1_RGMII_RXD3				
B48	ENET1_RGMII_TX_CTL			ALT3	LSIO.GPI06.IO11	PD			
D46	ENET1_RGMII_TXC				LSIO.GPIO6.IO10				
A49	ENET1_RGMII_TXD0				LSIO.GPI06.IO12				
C47	ENET1_RGMII_TXD1				LSIO.GPI06.IO13				
G47	ENET1_RGMII_TXD2				LSIO.GPI06.IO14				
D48	ENET1_RGMII_TXD3				LSIO.GPI06.IO15				
AW9	ESAI0_FSR	VDD_ESAI0_MCLK_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	ESAI0_FSR	PD			
BG9	ESAI0_FST				ESAI0_FST				
BB8	ESAI0_SCKR				ESAI0_SCKR				
AY8	ESAI0_SCKT				ESAI0_SCKT				
BA9	ESAI0_TX0				ESAI0_TX0				
BA7	ESAI0_TX1				ESAI0_TX1				
AU9	ESAI0_TX2_RX3				ESAI0_TX2_RX3				
BC5	ESAI0_TX3_RX2				ESAI0_TX3_RX2				

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball	Reset Condition			
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²	
AV8	ESAI0_TX4_RX1	VDD_ESAI0_MCLK_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	ESAI0_TX4_RX1	PD	
AU7	ESAI0_TX5_RX0				ESAI0_TX5_RX0		
BE11	ESAI1_FSR	VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	ESAI1_FSR	PD	
BF12	ESAI1_FST				ESAI1_FST		
BD12	ESAI1_SCKR				ESAI1_SCKR		
AY10	ESAI1_SCKT				ESAI1_SCKT		
BF10	ESAI1_TX0				ESAI1_TX0		
BA11	ESAI1_TX1				ESAI1_TX1		
AU11	ESAI1_TX2_RX3				ESAI1_TX2_RX3		
AV10	ESAI1_TX3_RX2				ESAI1_TX3_RX2		
AY12	ESAI1_TX4_RX1				ESAI1_TX4_RX1		
AT10	ESAI1_TX5_RX0				ESAI1_TX5_RX0		
C5	FLEXCAN0_RX	VDD_FLEXCAN_1P8_3P3 G	GPIO	ALT0	FLEXCAN0_RX	PD	
H6	FLEXCAN0_TX			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO3.IO30	PD	
E5	FLEXCAN1_RX			ALT0	FLEXCAN1_RX	PD	
G7	FLEXCAN1_TX			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO4.IO00	PD	
C3	FLEXCAN2_RX			ALT0	FLEXCAN2_RX	PD	
E7	FLEXCAN2_TX			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO4.IO02	PD	
AV52	GPT0_CAPTURE	VDD_M4_GPT_UART_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	GPT0_CAPTURE	PD	
AY52	GPT0_CLK				GPT0_CLK		
AW53	GPT0_COMPARE				GPT0_COMPARE		
AY50	GPT1_CAPTURE				GPT1_CAPTURE		
BA53	GPT1_CLK				GPT1_CLK		
BA51	GPT1_COMPARE				GPT1_COMPARE		
BL13	HDMI_RX0_ARC_N ³	VDD_HDMI_RX0_1P8	HDMI		Not muxed		
BM14	HDMI_RX0_ARC_P ³						
BJ9	HDMI_RX0_CEC ³						
BL11	HDMI_RX0_CLK_N ³						
BM12	HDMI_RX0_CLK_P ³						
BL15	HDMI_RX0_DATA0_N ³						
BM16	HDMI_RX0_DATA0_P ³						
BL17	HDMI_RX0_DATA1_N ³						
BM18	HDMI_RX0_DATA1_P ³						

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball		Reset Condition	
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²
BL19	HDMI_RX0_DATA2_N ³	VDD_HDMI_RX0_1P8	HDMI		Not muxed	
BM20	HDMI_RX0_DATA2_P ³					
BH10	HDMI_RX0_DDC_SCL3					
BE13	HDMI_RX0_DDC_SDA ³					
BF14	HDMI_RX0_HPD ³					
BN11	HDMI_RX0_MON_5V ³					
BJ11	HDMI_RX0_REXT ³					
BG3	HDMI_TX0_AUX_N	VDD_HDMI_TX0_1P8	HDMI		Not muxed	
BH2	HDMI_TX0_AUX_P					
BJ1	HDMI_TX0_CEC	_				
BK2	HDMI_TX0_CLK_EDP3_N	_				
BL3	HDMI_TX0_CLK_EDP3_P					
BM4	HDMI_TX0_DATA0_EDP2_N	_				
BL5	HDMI_TX0_DATA0_EDP2_P					
BM6	HDMI_TX0_DATA1_EDP1_N	_				
BL7	HDMI_TX0_DATA1_EDP1_P					
BM8	HDMI_TX0_DATA2_EDP0_N					
BL9	HDMI_TX0_DATA2_EDP0_P	_				
BG1	HDMI_TX0_DDC_SCL	_				
BN5	HDMI_TX0_DDC_SDA					
ВН8	HDMI_TX0_HPD					
BJ7	HDMI_TX0_REXT					
BN9	HDMI_TX0_TS_SCL	VDD_HDMI_TX0_DIG_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	HDMI_TX0_TS_SCL	PU
BN7	HDMI_TX0_TS_SDA			,	HDMI_TX0_TS_SDA	
BC51	JTAG_TCK	VDD_SCU_1P8	TEST		Not muxed	PD
BE51	JTAG_TDI					PU
BD52	JTAG_TDO					Drive-
BA49	JTAG_TMS					PU
BE53	JTAG_TRST_B					

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball		Reset Condition		
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²	
BL41	LVDS0_CH0_CLK_N	VDD_LVDS0_1P8	LVDS		Not muxed		
BN41	LVDS0_CH0_CLK_P						
BK42	LVDS0_CH0_TX0_N						
BM42	LVDS0_CH0_TX0_P						
BL43	LVDS0_CH0_TX1_N	VDD_LVDS0_1P8	LVDS		Not muxed		
BN43	LVDS0_CH0_TX1_P						
BK44	LVDS0_CH0_TX2_N						
BM44	LVDS0_CH0_TX2_P						
BL45	LVDS0_CH0_TX3_N						
BN45	LVDS0_CH0_TX3_P						
BG45	LVDS0_CH1_CLK_N						
BH46	LVDS0_CH1_CLK_P						
BG43	LVDS0_CH1_TX0_N						
BH44	LVDS0_CH1_TX0_P						
BG41	LVDS0_CH1_TX1_N						
BH42	LVDS0_CH1_TX1_P						
BG39	LVDS0_CH1_TX2_N						
BH40	LVDS0_CH1_TX2_P						
BG37	LVDS0_CH1_TX3_N						
BH38	LVDS0_CH1_TX3_P						
BE39	LVDS0_GPIO00	VDD_LVDS_DIG_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	LVDS0_GPIO00	PD	
BD40	LVDS0_GPIO01	†			LVDS0_GPIO01		
BD38	LVDS0_I2C0_SCL				LVDS0_I2C0_SCL	PU	
BD36	LVDS0_I2C0_SDA				LVDS0_I2C0_SDA		
BE37	LVDS0_I2C1_SCL				LVDS0_I2C1_SCL		
BE35	LVDS0_I2C1_SDA	†			LVDS0_I2C1_SDA		

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball	Reset Condition			
Ball	Ball Name		Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²	
BK36	LVDS1_CH0_CLK_N	VDD_LVDS1_1P8	LVDS		Not muxed		
BM36	LVDS1_CH0_CLK_P						
BL37	LVDS1_CH0_TX0_N						
BN37	LVDS1_CH0_TX0_P						
BK38	LVDS1_CH0_TX1_N						
BM38	LVDS1_CH0_TX1_P						
BL39	LVDS1_CH0_TX2_N						
BN39	LVDS1_CH0_TX2_P						
BK40	LVDS1_CH0_TX3_N						
BM40	LVDS1_CH0_TX3_P						
BK34	LVDS1_CH1_CLK_N						
BM34	LVDS1_CH1_CLK_P	VDD_LVDS1_1P8	LVDS		Not muxed		
BL33	LVDS1_CH1_TX0_N						
BN33	LVDS1_CH1_TX0_P						
BK32	LVDS1_CH1_TX1_N						
BM32	LVDS1_CH1_TX1_P						
BL31	LVDS1_CH1_TX2_N						
BN31	LVDS1_CH1_TX2_P						
BK30	LVDS1_CH1_TX3_N						
BM30	LVDS1_CH1_TX3_P						
BD34	LVDS1_GPIO00	VDD_LVDS_DIG_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	LVDS1_GPIO00	PD	
BH36	LVDS1_GPIO01				LVDS1_GPIO01	PU	
BL35	LVDS1_I2C0_SCL	†			LVDS1_I2C0_SCL		
BE33	LVDS1_I2C0_SDA				LVDS1_I2C0_SDA		
BD32	LVDS1_I2C1_SCL				LVDS1_I2C1_SCL		
BN35	LVDS1_I2C1_SDA				LVDS1_I2C1_SDA		

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball	Reset Condition			
Ball	Ball Name		Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²	
AR47	M40_GPIO0_00	VDD_M4_GPT_UART_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	M40_GPIO0_00	PD	
AU53	M40_GPIO0_01			İ	M40_GPIO0_01		
AM44	M40_I2C0_SCL				M40_I2C0_SCL	PU	
AU51	M40_I2C0_SDA			İ	M40_I2C0_SDA		
AP44	M41_GPIO0_00				M41_GPIO0_00	PD	
AU47	M41_GPIO0_01				M41_GPIO0_01	1	
AR45	M41_I2C0_SCL				M41_I2C0_SCL	PU	
AU49	M41_I2C0_SDA				M41_I2C0_SDA		
BC3	MCLK_IN0	VDD_ESAI0_MCLK_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	MCLK_IN0	PD	
BD4	MCLK_OUT0			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO3.IO01	PD	
BE21	MIPI_CSI0_CLK_N	VDD_MIPI_CSI0_1P8	CSI		Not muxed		
BF20	MIPI_CSI0_CLK_P						
BE23	MIPI_CSI0_DATA0_N						
BF22	MIPI_CSI0_DATA0_P						
BE19	MIPI_CSI0_DATA1_N						
BF18	MIPI_CSI0_DATA1_P						
BE25	MIPI_CSI0_DATA2_N						
BF24	MIPI_CSI0_DATA2_P						
BE17	MIPI_CSI0_DATA3_N	VDD_MIPI_CSI0_1P8	CSI		Not muxed		
BF16	MIPI_CSI0_DATA3_P						
BL23	MIPI_CSI0_GPIO0_00	VDD_MIPI_CSI_DIG	GPIO	ALT0	MIPI_CSI0_GPIO0_00	PD	
BM22	MIPI_CSI0_GPIO0_01			•	MIPI_CSI0_GPIO0_01	1	
BH24	MIPI_CSI0_I2C0_SCL				MIPI_CSI0_I2C0_SCL	PU	
BN19	MIPI_CSI0_I2C0_SDA				MIPI_CSI0_I2C0_SDA		
BJ23	MIPI_CSI0_MCLK_OUT			ALT3	LSIO.GPI01.I029	PD	

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

	Ball Name		Ball		Reset Condition	
Ball		Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²
BH16	MIPI_CSI1_CLK_N	VDD_MIPI_CSI1_1P8	CSI		Not muxed	
BJ17	MIPI_CSI1_CLK_P					
BH18	MIPI_CSI1_DATA0_N					
BJ19	MIPI_CSI1_DATA0_P					
BH14	MIPI_CSI1_DATA1_N					
BJ15	MIPI_CSI1_DATA1_P					
BH20	MIPI_CSI1_DATA2_N					
BJ21	MIPI_CSI1_DATA2_P					
BH12	MIPI_CSI1_DATA3_N					
BJ13	MIPI_CSI1_DATA3_P					
BN15	MIPI_CSI1_GPIO0_00	VDD_MIPI_CSI_DIG	GPIO	ALT0	MIPI_CSI1_GPIO0_00	PD
BN13	MIPI_CSI1_GPIO0_01				MIPI_CSI1_GPIO0_01	
BN17	MIPI_CSI1_I2C0_SCL				MIPI_CSI1_I2C0_SCL	PU
BE15	MIPI_CSI1_I2C0_SDA				MIPI_CSI1_I2C0_SDA	
BN23	MIPI_CSI1_MCLK_OUT			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO1.IO29	PD
BN27	MIPI_DSI0_CLK_N	VDD_MIPI_DSI0_1P8	DSI	1	Not muxed	
BL27	MIPI_DSI0_CLK_P					
BM28	MIPI_DSI0_DATA0_N					
BK28	MIPI_DSI0_DATA0_P					
BM26	MIPI_DSI0_DATA1_N					
BK26	MIPI_DSI0_DATA1_P					
BN29	MIPI_DSI0_DATA2_N					
BL29	MIPI_DSI0_DATA2_P					
BN25	MIPI_DSI0_DATA3_N					
BL25	MIPI_DSI0_DATA3_P					
BD30	MIPI_DSI0_GPIO0_00	VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	MIPI_DSI0_GPIO0_00	PD
BD28	MIPI_DSI0_GPIO0_01	VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	MIPI_DSI0_GPIO0_01	PD
BE29	MIPI_DSI0_I2C0_SCL			·	MIPI_DSI0_I2C0_SCL	PU
BE31	MIPI_DSI0_I2C0_SDA				MIPI_DSI0_I2C0_SDA	

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball		Reset Condition	
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²
BH30	MIPI_DSI1_CLK_N	VDD_MIPI_DSI1_1P8	DSI		Not muxed	
BG31	MIPI_DSI1_CLK_P					
BH32	MIPI_DSI1_DATA0_N					
BG33	MIPI_DSI1_DATA0_P					
BH28	MIPI_DSI1_DATA1_N					
BG29	MIPI_DSI1_DATA1_P					
BH34	MIPI_DSI1_DATA2_N					
BG35	MIPI_DSI1_DATA2_P					
BH26	MIPI_DSI1_DATA3_N					
BG27	MIPI_DSI1_DATA3_P					
BM24	MIPI_DSI1_GPIO0_00	VDD_MIPI_DSI_DIG_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	MIPI_DSI1_GPIO0_00	PD
BK24	MIPI_DSI1_GPIO0_01				MIPI_DSI1_GPIO0_01	
BE27	MIPI_DSI1_I2C0_SCL				MIPI_DSI1_I2C0_SCL	PU
BG25	MIPI_DSI1_I2C0_SDA				MIPI_DSI1_I2C0_SDA	
D2	MLB_CLK	VDD_MLB_DIG_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	MLB_CLK	PD
E3	MLB_DATA				MLB_DATA	
E1	MLB_SIG				MLB_SIG	
E33	MLB_CLK_N	VDD_MLB_1P8	MLB		Not muxed	PD
D32	MLB_CLK_P					
E35	MLB_DATA_N					
F34	MLB_DATA_P					
E31	MLB_SIG_N					
D30	MLB_SIG_P					
BE47	ON_OFF_BUTTON	VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP	ANA		Not muxed	PU
A17	PCIE_CTRL0_CLKREQ_B	VDD_PCIE_DIG_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	PCIE_CTRL0_CLKREQ_B	PD
D20	PCIE_CTRL0_PERST_B				PCIE_CTRL0_PERST_B	
A15	PCIE_CTRL0_WAKE_B				PCIE_CTRL0_WAKE_B	PU
A25	PCIE_CTRL1_CLKREQ_B				PCIE_CTRL1_CLKREQ_B	PD
G25	PCIE_CTRL1_PERST_B				PCIE_CTRL1_PERST_B	
A27	PCIE_CTRL1_WAKE_B	†			PCIE_CTRL1_WAKE_B	PU

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball		Reset Condition	
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²
E23	PCIE_REF_QR	VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P8	PCIE		Not muxed	
D22	PCIE_REXT					
M20	PCIE_SATA0_PHY_PLL_REF_RETURN ³					
M28	PCIE0_PHY_PLL_REF_RETURN					
N23	PCIE1_PHY_PLL_REF_RETURN					
E25	PCIE_SATA_REFCLK100M_N ³	VDD_PCIE_LDO_1P0_CAP	PCIE		HCSL compatiable clock	
F26	PCIE_SATA_REFCLK100M_P ³				Not muxed	
B20	PCIE_SATA0_RX0_N ³				Not muxed	
A19	PCIE_SATA0_RX0_P ³					
C17	PCIE_SATA0_TX0_N ³					
B16	PCIE_SATA0_TX0_P ³					
B30	PCIE0_RX0_N					
A29	PCIE0_RX0_P					
C27	PCIE0_TX0_N					
B26	PCIE0_TX0_P					
B22	PCIE1_RX0_N					
A21	PCIE1_RX0_P					
C25	PCIE1_TX0_N					
B24	PCIE1_TX0_P					
BF50	PMIC_EARLY_WARNING	VDD_SCU_1P8	SCU	ALT0	PMIC_EARLY_WARNING	PD
AY46	PMIC_I2C_SCL				PMIC_I2C_SCL	PU
BG51	PMIC_I2C_SDA				PMIC_I2C_SDA	
BH50	PMIC_INT_B				PMIC_INT_B	
BL51	PMIC_ON_REQ	VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP	ANA		Not muxed	Drive-
BE49	POR_B	VDD_SCU_1P8	SCU	1		PU

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Pall		Reset Condition	
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Ball Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²
G13	QSPI0A_DATA0	VDD_QSPI0_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	QSPI0A_DATA0	PD
F14	QSPI0A_DATA1				QSPI0A_DATA1	
H14	QSPI0A_DATA2				QSPI0A_DATA2	
H16	QSPI0A_DATA3				QSPI0A_DATA3	
G17	QSPI0A_DQS				QSPI0A_DQS	
E17	QSPI0A_SCLK				QSPI0A_SCLK	
E15	QSPI0A_SS0_B				QSPI0A_SS0_B	
F16	QSPI0A_SS1_B				QSPI0A_SS1_B	
H18	QSPI0B_DATA0	VDD_QSPI0_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	QSPI0B_DATA0	PD
H20	QSPI0B_DATA1				QSPI0B_DATA1	
G19	QSPI0B_DATA2				QSPI0B_DATA2	
F20	QSPI0B_DATA3				QSPI0B_DATA3	
H22	QSPI0B_DQS				QSPI0B_DQS	
F18	QSPI0B_SCLK				QSPI0B_SCLK	
F22	QSPI0B_SS0_B				QSPI0B_SS0_B	PU
H24	QSPI0B_SS1_B				QSPI0B_SS1_B	
D12	QSPI1A_DATA0	VDD_QSPI1A_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	QSPI1A_DATA0	PD
D14	QSPI1A_DATA1				QSPI1A_DATA1	
E13	QSPI1A_DATA2				QSPI1A_DATA2	
E11	QSPI1A_DATA3				QSPI1A_DATA3	
H12	QSPI1A_DQS				QSPI1A_DQS	
F10	QSPI1A_SCLK				QSPI1A_SCLK	
J11	QSPI1A_SS0_B				QSPI1A_SS0_B	PU
G11	QSPI1A_SS1_B				QSPI1A_SS1_B	
BN47	RTC_XTALI	VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP	ANA		Not muxed	
BL47	RTC_XTALO					
AV6	SAI1_RXC	VDD_SPI_SAI_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	SAI1_RXC	PD
AV4	SAI1_RXD				SAI1_RXD	
AU3	SAI1_RXFS				SAI1_RXFS	
AU5	SAI1_TXC				SAI1_TXC	
AU1	SAI1_TXD				SAI1_TXD	
AV2	SAI1_TXFS				SAI1_TXFS	

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball		Reset Condition	
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²
BB44	SCU_BOOT_MODE0	VDD_SCU_1P8	SCU		Not muxed	PD
BC45	SCU_BOOT_MODE1	_				
BJ53	SCU_BOOT_MODE2	_				
BA43	SCU_BOOT_MODE3					
AY42	SCU_BOOT_MODE4			ALT0	SCU_BOOT_MODE4	
BK52	SCU_BOOT_MODE5	_			SCU_BOOT_MODE5	
AU43	SCU_GPIO0_00	VDD_SCU_1P8	GPIO	ALT0	SCU_GPIO0_00	PD
AV44	SCU_GPIO0_01				SCU_GPIO0_01	PU
AW45	SCU_GPI00_02	_			SCU_GPIO0_02	PD
BB46	SCU_GPIO0_03	VDD_SCU_1P8	GPIO	ALT0	SCU_GPIO0_03	PD
BC47	SCU_GPIO0_04				SCU_GPIO0_04	
AY44	SCU_GPIO0_05			SCU_GPIO0_05		
BG49	SCU_GPIO0_06				SCU_GPIO0_06	
BF48	SCU_GPIO0_07				SCU_GPIO0_07	
BC53	SCU_PMIC_MEMC_ON	VDD_SCU_1P8	SCU		Not muxed	PD
BA47	SCU_PMIC_STANDBY					Drive-
BB50	SCU_WDOG_OUT					0
AL45	SIM0_CLK	VDD_SIM0_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT3	LSIO.GPIO0.IO00	PD
AP46	SIM0_GPIO0_00				LSIO.GPIO0.IO01	
AN45	SIM0_IO				LSIO.GPIO0.IO02	
AL43	SIM0_PD				SIM0_PD	PD
AT48	SIM0_POWER_EN				LSIO.GPIO0.IO04	PD
AP48	SIM0_RST				SIM0_RST	
BE41	SNVS_TAMPER_IN0	VDD_SNVS_LDO_1P8_CAP	ANA		Not muxed	Hi-Z
BE43	SNVS_TAMPER_IN1					
BD46	SNVS_TAMPER_OUT0					
BD42	SNVS_TAMPER_OUT1					
BD6	SPDIF0_EXT_CLK	VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	SPDIF0_EXT_CLK	PD
ВС7	SPDIF0_RX				SPDIF0_RX	
ВС9	SPDIF0_TX			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO2.IO15	PD

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball	Reset Condition			
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²	
BC1	SPI0_CS0	VDD_SPI_SAI_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	SPI0_CS0	PD	
BA3	SPI0_CS1			Ī	SPI0_CS1		
BB4	SPI0_SCK				SPI0_SCK		
BA5	SPI0_SDI				SPI0_SDI		
AY6	SPI0_SDO			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO3.IO03	PD	
AW1	SPI2_CS0			ALT0	SPI2_CS0	PD	
AY2	SPI2_CS1				SPI2_CS1		
AW5	SPI2_SCK				SPI2_SCK		
AY4	SPI2_SDI				SPI2_SDI		
BA1	SPI2_SDO			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO3.IO08	PD	
BG5	SPI3_CS0	VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	SPI3_CS0	PD	
BD8	SPI3_CS1				SPI3_CS1		
BF6	SPI3_SCK	VDD_ESAI1_SPDIF_SPI_1P8_3P3 GF	GPIO	ALT0	SPI3_SCK	PD	
BE5	SPI3_SDI				SPI3_SDI		
BF2	SPI3_SDO			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO2.IO18	PD	
BC49	TEST_MODE_SELECT	VDD_SCU_1P8	SCU		Not muxed	PD	
AW49	UART0_CTS_B	VDD_M4_GPT_UART_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT0	UART0_CTS_B	PD	
AU45	UART0_RTS_B			ALT3	LSIO.GPI00.I022	PD	
AV50	UART0_RX			ALT0	UART0_RX	PD	
AV48	UART0_TX			ALT3	LSIO.GPIO0.IO21	PD	
AV46	UART1_CTS_B			ALT0	UART1_CTS_B	PD	
AR43	UART1_RTS_B			ALT3	LSIO.GPI00.I026	PD	
AT44	UART1_RX			ALT0	UART1_RX	PD	
AY48	UART1_TX			ALT3	LSIO.GPI00.I024	PD	
H26	USB_HSIC0_DATA	VDD_USB_HSIC0_1P2	FASTD	ALT0	USB_HSIC0_DATA	Hi-Z	
F28	USB_HSIC0_STROBE				USB_HSIC0_STROBE		
C39	USB_OTG1_DN	VDD_USB_OTG1_3P3	OTG		Not muxed	I	
B40	USB_OTG1_DP						
A37	USB_OTG1_ID						
A39	USB_OTG1_VBUS						

Table 132. 29 \times 29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

			Ball		Reset Condition	
Ball	Ball Name	Power Domain	Type ¹	Default mode	Default function	State ²
C37	USB_OTG2_DN	VDD_USB_OTG2_3P3	OTG		Not muxed	
B38	USB_OTG2_DP					
F30	USB_OTG2_ID					
E29	USB_OTG2_REXT					
A35	USB_OTG2_VBUS					
E27	USB_SS3_REXT	VDD_USB_SS3_LDO_1P0_CAP	USB3		Not muxed	
B34	USB_SS3_RX_N					
C35	USB_SS3_RX_P					
B32	USB_SS3_TX_N					
A33	USB_SS3_TX_P					
J9	USB_SS3_TC0	VDD_USB_SS3_TC_3P3 G	GPIO	ALT0	USB_SS3_TC0	PU
L9	USB_SS3_TC1				USB_SS3_TC1	
F8	USB_SS3_TC2				USB_SS3_TC2	
H10	USB_SS3_TC3				USB_SS3_TC3	
J39	USDHC1_CLK	VDD_USDHC1_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	USDHC1_CLK	Drive-
G41	USDHC1_CMD	VDD_USDHC1_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT0	USDHC1_CMD	PD
E37	USDHC1_DATA0				USDHC1_DATA0	PU
F38	USDHC1_DATA1				USDHC1_DATA1	
E39	USDHC1_DATA2				USDHC1_DATA2	
F40	USDHC1_DATA3				USDHC1_DATA3	
H40	USDHC1_DATA4				USDHC1_DATA4	
G43	USDHC1_DATA5				USDHC1_DATA5	
F42	USDHC1_DATA6				USDHC1_DATA6	
H42	USDHC1_DATA7				USDHC1_DATA7	
J43	USDHC1_STROBE				USDHC1_STROBE	
A5	USDHC1_RESET_B	VDD_USDHC_VSELECT_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT3	LSIO.GPIO4.IO07	PU
B4	USDHC1_VSELECT				LSIO.GPIO4.IO07	
В8	USDHC2_CD_B			ALT0	USDHC2_CD_B	PU

Table 132. 29×29 mm functional contact assignments (continued)

Ball			Ball Type ¹	Reset Condition			
	Ball Name	Power Domain		Default mode	Default function	State ²	
F46	USDHC2_CLK	VDD_USDHC2_1P8_3P3	FASTD	ALT3	LSIO.GPIO5.IO24	PD	
H44	USDHC2_CMD			ALT0	USDHC2_CMD	PD	
H48	USDHC2_DATA0				USDHC2_DATA0	PU	
G45	USDHC2_DATA1				USDHC2_DATA1		
L45	USDHC2_DATA2				USDHC2_DATA2		
J45	USDHC2_DATA3				USDHC2_DATA3		
C7	USDHC2_RESET_B	VDD_USDHC_VSELECT_1P8_3P3	GPIO	ALT3	LSIO.GPIO4.IO09	PU	
A7	USDHC2_VSELECT				LSIO.GPIO4.IO10		
D8	USDHC2_WP			ALT0	USDHC2_WP	PD	
BN49	XTALI	VDD_SCU_XTAL_1P8	ANA	,	Not muxed		
BL49	XTALO						

¹ FASTD are GPIO balls configured for high speed operation using the FASTFRZ control.

Reset condition shown is before boot code execution. For pad changes after boot code execution, see the "System Boot" chapter of the device reference manual,

³ HDMI-RX and SATA are not currently supported, the related power and signal connections are provided for future use when it is expected HDMI-RX and SATA support will be enabled.

The following table shows the DRAM pin function for the 29 x 29 mm package.

Table 133. 29 x 29 mm DRAM pin function

Ball Name	x = 0	x = 1	LPDDR4 Function	Notes
DDR_CHx_ATO	AF46	AF8	_	NXP Internal Use Only (Leave Unconnected)
DDR_CHx_CK0_N	Y50	Y4	CK_c_A	The exact clock and control line connections will be
DDR_CHx_CK0_P	W49	W5	CK_t_A	dependent on the memory configuration in use. Refer to the Hardware Developers Guide (HDG) for further details.
DDR_CHx_CK1_N	AB50	AB4	CK_c_B	
DDR_CHx_CK1_P	AC49	AC5	CK_t_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF00	U47	U7	CA2_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF01	W47	W7	CA4_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF02	Y48	Y6	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF03	Y46	Y8	CA5_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF04	W43	W11	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF05	Y44	Y10	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF06	W45	W9	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF07	W51	W3	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF08	T48	Т6	CA3_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF09	T52	T2	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF10	T50	T4	CS0_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF11	U51	U3	CA0_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF12	U49	U5	CS1_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF13	T46	Т8	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF14	W53	W1	CKE0_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF15	Y52	Y2	CKE1_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF16	U53	U1	CA1_A	
DDR_CHx_DCF17	AC47	AC7	CA4_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF18	AB48	AB6	RESET_N	
DDR_CHx_DCF19	AB46	AB8	CA5_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF20	AC43	AC11	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF21	AE45	AE9	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF22	AC51	AC3	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF23	AC45	AC9	_	
DDR_CHx_DCF24	AB44	AB10	_	

Table 133. 29 x 29 mm DRAM pin function (continued)

Ball Name	x = 0	x = 1	LPDDR4 Function	Notes
DDR_CHx_DCF25	AF52	AF2	_	The exact clock and control line connections will be
DDR_CHx_DCF26	DR_CHx_DCF26 AE47		CA3_B	dependent on the memory configuration in use. Refer to the Hardware Developers Guide (HDG) for further details.
DDR_CHx_DCF27	AE51	AE3	CA0_B	, , ,
DDR_CHx_DCF28	AF50	AF4	CS0_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF29	AE49	AE5	CS1_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF30	AC53	AC1	CKE0_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF31	AB52	AB2	CKE1_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF32	AE53	AE1	CA1_B	
DDR_CHx_DCF33	AF48	AF6	CA2_B	
DDR_CHx_DM0	H52	H2	DMI[30]	The exact mask, strobe and data connections to memory
DDR_CHx_DM1	N47	N7		are flexible as long as the correct byte mapping is used, there is no restriction on the bit connections within each
DDR_CHx_DM2	AJ47	AJ7		byte.
DDR_CHx_DM3	AP52	AP2		DM0 -> DQS0(_N/P) -> DQ[70]
DDR_CHx_DQ00	P44	P10	DQ[310]	DM1 -> DQS1(_N/P) -> DQ[158] DM2 -> DQS2(_N/P) -> DQ[2316]
DDR_CHx_DQ01	N45	N9		DM3 -> DQS3(_N/P) -> DQ[3124]
DDR_CHx_DQ02	L47	L7		
DDR_CHx_DQ03	K48	K6		
DDR_CHx_DQ04	H50	H4		
DDR_CHx_DQ05	G53	G1		
DDR_CHx_DQ06	G51	G3		
DDR_CHx_DQ07	N43	N11		
DDR_CHx_DQ08	L49	L5		
DDR_CHx_DQ09	K50	K4		
DDR_CHx_DQ10	N51	N3		
DDR_CHx_DQ11	L51	L3		
DDR_CHx_DQ12	P46	P8		
DDR_CHx_DQ13	N49	N5		
DDR_CHx_DQ14	P50	P4		
DDR_CHx_DQ15	P48	P6		
DDR_CHx_DQ16	AM50	AM4		
DDR_CHx_DQ17	AL49	AL5		
DDR_CHx_DQ18	AL51	AL3		
DDR_CHx_DQ19	AJ51	AJ3		

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

Table 133. 29 x 29 mm DRAM pin function (continued)

Ball Name	x = 0	x = 1	LPDDR4 Function	Notes
DDR_CHx_DQ20	AJ49	AJ5	DQ[310]	The exact mask, strobe and data connections to memory
DDR_CHx_DQ21	AH46	AH8		are flexible as long as the correct byte mapping is used, there is no restriction on the bit connections within each
DDR_CHx_DQ22	AH48	AH6		byte.
DDR_CHx_DQ23	AH50	AH4		DM0 -> DQS0(_N/P) -> DQ[70]
DDR_CHx_DQ24	AJ45	AJ9		DM1 -> DQS1(_N/P) -> DQ[158] DM2 -> DQS2(_N/P) -> DQ[2316]
DDR_CHx_DQ25	AH44	AH10		DM3 -> DQS3(_N/P) -> DQ[3124]
DDR_CHx_DQ26	AM48	AM6		
DDR_CHx_DQ27	AL47	AL7		
DDR_CHx_DQ28	AR53	AR1		
DDR_CHx_DQ29	AP50	AP4		
DDR_CHx_DQ30	AJ43	AJ11		
DDR_CHx_DQ31	AR51	AR3		
DDR_CHx_DQS0_N	L53	L1	DQS[30]_c maps to _N	
DDR_CHx_DQS0_P	K52	K2	DQS[30]_t maps to _P	
DDR_CHx_DQS1_N	P52	P2		
DDR_CHx_DQS1_P	N53	N1		
DDR_CHx_DQS2_N	AH52	AH2		
DDR_CHx_DQS2_P	AJ53	AJ1		
DDR_CHx_DQS3_N	AL53	AL1		
DDR_CHx_DQS3_P	AM52	AM2		
DDR_CHx_DTO0	U45	U9	_	NXP Internal Use Only (Leave Unconnected)
DDR_CHx_DTO1	T45	T10	_	
DDR_CHx_VREF	U43	U11	_	_
DDR_CHx_ZQ	AF44	AF10	_	_

7 Release Notes

This table provides release notes for the data sheet.

Table 134. Data sheet release notes

Rev. Number	Date	Substantive Change(s)
0	09/2019	Throughout: Deleted information related to DDR4 Updated Table 1, "I.MX 8QuadMax advanced features Updated Table 2, "I.MX 8QuadMax Orderable part numbers" Added Section 1.2, "System Controller Firmware (SCFW) Requirements" Updated Table 4, "I.MX 8QuadMax System Block Diagram," Updated Table 4, "I.MX 8QuadMax modules list" In Table 6, "Absolute maximum ratings," updated information related to ESD immunity. Updated Table 7, "CPGPGA package thermal resistance data" Updated Table 8, "Operating ranges" Updated Table 10, "Maximum supply currents" Updated Table 10, "Maximum supply currents" Updated Table 11, "I.MX 8QuadMax Key State (KSx) power consumption" In Section Section 4.2.1, "Power-up sequence," added the following note: "The definition of 'power-up' refers to a stable voltage operating within the range defined in ['Operating ranges' table]. This should be taken into consideration, along with the different capacitive loading on each rail, if considering simultaneous switch-on of the different supply groups." Updated Section 4.2.2, "Power-down sequence" Updated Table 15, "Power supplies usage" Updated Table 15, "Power supplies usage" Updated Table 15, "Power supplies usage" In Table 16, "PLLs controlled by SCU," updated Display Controller PLL information Updated Table 28, "Crystal specifications" In Section 4.4.2, "OSC32K": Corrected VDD_SNVS_IP8_CAP' to 'VDD_SNVS_LDO_IP8_CAP' Updated Section 4.5.2, "General-purpose I/O (GPIO) DC parameters"' Updated Section 4.5.2, "General-purpose I/O (GPIO) DC parameters"' Updated Section 4.7.2, "DDR I/O output buffer impedance" Updated Section 4.7.2, "PDR I/O output buffer impedance" Updated Table 73, "RGMII timing—Internal-Delay mode" and Table 74, "RGMII timing—Internal-Delay mode" Updated Table 73, "RGMII timing diagram," Added Table 75, "RMII timing diagram," Added Table 75, "RGMII timing diagram," In Table 72, "RGMII timing diagram," In Table 79, "RGMII timing diagram," Updated Table 105, "FlexSPI timings with FlexSPIn_MCRQIRXCLKSRC] = 0x3 (DDR mode)" Updated Table 105,

i.MX 8QuadMax Automotive and Infotainment Applications Processors, Rev. 0, 10/2019

How to Reach Us:

Home Page:

nxp.com

Web Support:

nxp.com/support

Information in this document is provided solely to enable system and software implementers to use NXP products. There are no express or implied copyright licenses granted hereunder to design or fabricate any integrated circuits based on the information in this document. NXP reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein.

NXP makes no warranty, representation, or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does NXP assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters that may be provided in NXP data sheets and/or specifications can and do vary in different applications, and actual performance may vary over time. All operating parameters, including "typicals," must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. NXP does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. NXP sells products pursuant to standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at the following address:

nxp.com/SalesTermsandConditions.

While NXP has implemented advanced security features, all products may be subject to unidentified vulnerabilities. Customers are responsible for the design and operation of their applications and products to reduce the effect of these vulnerabilities on customer's applications and products, and NXP accepts no liability for any vulnerability that is discovered. Customers should implement appropriate design and operating safeguards to minimize the risks associated with their applications and products.

NXP, the NXP logo, NXP SECURE CONNECTIONS FOR A SMARTER WORLD, COOLFLUX, EMBRACE, GREENCHIP, HITAG, I2C BUS, ICODE, JCOP, LIFE VIBES, MIFARE, MIFARE CLASSIC, MIFARE DESFire, MIFARE PLUS, MIFARE FLEX, MANTIS, MIFARE ULTRALIGHT, MIFARE4MOBILE, MIGLO, NTAG, ROADLINK, SMARTLX, SMARTMX, STARPLUG, TOPFET, TRENCHMOS, UCODE, Freescale, the Freescale logo, AltiVec, C-5, CodeTEST, CodeWarrior, ColdFire, ColdFire+, C-Ware, the Energy Efficient Solutions logo, Kinetis, Layerscape, MagniV, mobileGT, PEG, PowerQUICC, Processor Expert, QorlQ, QorlQ Qonverge, Ready Play, SafeAssure, the SafeAssure logo, StarCore, Symphony, VortiQa, Vybrid, Airfast, BeeKit, BeeStack, CoreNet, Flexis, MXC, Platform in a Package, QUICC Engine, SMARTMOS, Tower, TurboLink, and UMEMS EdgeScale, EdgeLock, eIQ, and Immersive3D are trademarks of NXP B.V. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners. AMBA, Arm, Arm7, Arm7TDMI, Arm9, Arm11, Artisan, big.LITTLE, Cordio, CoreLink, CoreSight, Cortex, DesignStart, DynamlQ, Jazelle, Keil, Mali, Mbed, Mbed Enabled, NEON, POP, RealView, SecurCore, Socrates, Thumb, TrustZone, ULINK, ULINK2, ULINK-ME, ULINK-PLUS, ULINKpro, μ Vision, Versatile are trademarks or registered trademarks of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere. The related technology may be protected by any or all of patents, copyrights, designs and trade secrets. All rights reserved. Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. The Power Architecture and Power.org word marks and the Power and Power.org logos and related marks are trademarks and service marks licensed by Power.org.

© 2018-2019 NXP B.V.

Document Number: IMX8QMAEC Rev. 0

10/2019



